



SAMBURU COUNTY

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2024



Published by
The County Government of Samburu
P.O Box 3-20600
Mararal

Contact Information:
Email: info@samburu.go.ke
Tel No: +254 727-777-555
Website: www.samburu.go.ke

**Any enquiries relating to contents of this publication
should be addressed to:**

County Statistical Officer,
Samburu County
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
ASDSP Building,
Off Mararal –Baragoi Highway
P.O. Box 288-20600, Mararal
Email: samburu@knbs.or.ke

Director,
Economic Planning
County Government of Samburu,
County Headquarters Building,
County Governor’s Compound
Mararal-Baragoi Road
P.O. Box 3 – 20600, Mararal
Email: info@samburu.go.ke

Copyright © 2023
County Government of Samburu.
All rights reserved
Extracts may be used or published if the source
is duly acknowledged



COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF SAMBURU



VISION

A county with a high quality of life.



MISSION

To provide quality and sustainable services to the residents of Samburu County equitably, efficiently and effectively, in a secure and productive environment for improved living standards.



CORE VALUES

- Professionalism
- Integrity
- Confidentiality
- Customer Focus
- Innovation
- Teamwork

ADDRESS

County Government of Samburu
County Headquarters Building,
Mararal-Baragoi Road.
P.O. Box 3 – 20600, Mararal
Tel: +254 727-777-555
Email: info@Samburu.go.ke

KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS



VISION STATEMENT

Quality Statistics for better lives



MISSION STATEMENT

Provide, Manage and Promote quality Statistics through utilization of best practices for public use



CORE VALUES

- Professionalism
- Integrity
- Confidentiality
- Customer Focus
- Innovation
- Teamwork

ADDRESSES

KNBS Head Office:

Real Towers, Upper Hill, along
Hospital Road.
P.O. Box 30266-00100, Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 3317583 / +254 20 3317612/
+254 20 3317586
E: info@knbs.or.ke/
directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Twitter: @KNBStats
Facebook: Kenya Stats
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

KNBS Samburu County Office:

ASDS Building,
1st Floor, Room 1
Off Maralal-Baragoi Highway
P.O. Box 288-20600, Mararal
Email: samburu@knbs.or.ke



Statement from the Governor

The 2024 Samburu County Statistical Abstract is the second Abstract following the initial one produced in 2015 by the KNBS. It emphasizes the importance of data and an evidence-based approach to decision-making in policy development, budgeting, and other discussions. This publication will provide a valuable data source, saving time and costs, and enhancing decision-making processes. It is essential as we create new policies, particularly within the CIDP 2023-2027 framework.

The 2024 Samburu County Statistical Abstract has been reorganized to conform to the standard format based on the UN Classification of International Statistical Activities. The publication is presented according to different domains, including Demographic and Social Statistics, Economic Statistics, Environment, Governance, and Cross-Cutting Statistics. This harmonization is essential for ensuring that data can be compared and shared.

My Government will avail this publication at the doorsteps of all other stakeholders in the county for their policy and decision-making processes. The entire County Government, Parliament, Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), Faith Based Organizations (FBOs), Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), private sector organizations, education stakeholders/Institutions, National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) and the members of the public will be expected to make prudent policy choices based on the data availed herein. It's the utilization of this publication that will trigger additional data needs hence creating the impetus for its improvement.

I want to appreciate the positive working relationship between the county government and the national government departments/agencies. The MDAs and county government departments have significantly contributed to this publication by producing and sharing data. The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) has played a crucial role in reviewing the publication. This partnership has ensured that quality standards are met and has led to further improvements. We will continue seeking partnership opportunities with KNBS to enhance our statistical system and make it more responsive to current and future needs.

The 2024 Samburu Statistical Abstract will be shared with all stakeholders in the county, country, and beyond. This initiative will provide us with an opportunity to communicate the progress we are making in achieving our development objectives. This publication will be accessible at <https://www.samburu.go.ke/>, along with other county government publications.

H.E LATI LELELIT - Governor, Samburu County

FORWARD

The first principle in the United Nations Fundamental Principle of Official Statistics states that official statistics provide an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the government, the economy, and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation. To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honour citizens' entitlement to public information. It is within this internationally accepted norm embedded in the Statistics Act, 2006, that the 2023 Samburu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) was produced.

In line with its mandate of collaborating with and assisting the county governments or any other institutions in the production of official statistics in the country, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) collaborated with the County Government of Samburu to produce the 2023 Samburu CSA. The 2024 Samburu CSA is a single source of information that presents the official statistics produced by Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) both at the National Government and the County Government of Samburu. This publication provides data series on various sectors of the economy at the county level for the period 2019 to 2023. The data is mostly from administrative records and sample surveys conducted within the period.

The production of the 2024 Samburu CSA has gone through all the recommended stages of producing official statistics. The statistics generated were validated by the MDAs within Samburu County both from National and the County Government. The data were reviewed by the technical team from KNBS and County Government of Samburu.

The 2024 Samburu CSA is categorized into an introductory chapter and other chapters based on the classification of statistical activities undertaken by national and international statistical organizations. This classification follows the statistical subject-matter domains with five domains of: Demographic and Social Statistics; Economic and Statistics; Environment; Governance Statistics; and Cross-cutting Statistics.

We welcome the readers to this publication and encourage them to offer positive critique aimed at improving the content and quality of future publications. KNBS appreciates the collaboration that has resulted in the production of this publication which contains a comprehensive set of indicators that are useful for planning and policy formulation for Samburu County.

Macdonald G. Obudho, MBS
Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The 2024 Samburu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) has been successfully produced thanks to the joint efforts of suppliers and producers of statistics from both the County Government and National Government. This collaboration is expected to improve the timely compilation of reliable data that will meet the needs of both the users and suppliers in subsequent County Statistical Abstracts.

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to H.E Lati Lelelit, the Governor of Samburu County, for his support during the production of this publication. I highly appreciate the participation of the members of the County Executive Committee, County Chief Officers, Directors, and all other staff. I want to acknowledge Mr. Jonathan Lengoloni, Chief Officer for Economic Planning, and his team for their tireless efforts that ensured the successful production of the County Statistical Abstract.

I wish to express my gratitude to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) led by The Director General, Mr. Macdonald Obudho, for the collaboration which has culminated in the preparation of this CSA. The Bureau provided technical support and coordinated the consolidation and validation of the data. Special thanks go to the County Commissioner for playing a pivotal role in coordinating the data collection process from National Government departments. I appreciate the contribution of departmental heads who provided timely data and participated in the validation of the information contained in this publication.

Hon. Silvana Kaparo

**County Executive Committee Member-Finance, Economic Planning and ICT,
Samburu County**

TABLE OF CONTENT

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF SAMBURU	ii
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS	iii
Statement from the Governor	iv
FORWARD	v
Acknowledgement	vi
List of Acronyms and Abbreviations	xiv
A.1 Overview of Samburu County	1
A.2 Overview of County Government of Samburu.....	5
A.3 Overview of Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.....	6
National Government Administrative Units by Sub-County, Population and Surface Area, 2019...	7
Statistical Domain 1	9
Demographic and Social Statistics	9
1.1: Population.....	9
Population	10
Table 1.1.1: County Population by Sex and Sub-County, 2009 and 2019	10
Table 1.1.2: Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	10
Table 1.1.3: Distribution of Population by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2009, 2019-2023....	10
Table 1.1.5: County Population Distribution Projection by Selected Age Groups, 2020 – 2023.....	11
Table 1.1.6: Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size, 2019.....	11
Vital Statistics.....	12
Table 1.1.7: Population Trend Projection by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size.....	12
Table 1.1.8: Birth and Death Coverage Rates, 2019- 2023.....	12
Table 1.1.9: Registered Births and Deaths by Sex, 2019 – 2023.....	12
Table 1.1.10: Registered Births and Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2019- 2023	13
Table 1.1.11: New Identity Card Applications Made, Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023	13
1.2: Labour	13
Table 1.2.1. Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019	14
Table 1.2.2: Distribution of Urban Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019.....	14
Table 1.2.3: Distribution of Rural Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019.....	15
1.3: Education	15
Table 1.3.1: Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2019-2023.....	15
Early Childhood Development Education Statistics	16
Table 1.3.2: ECDE Centers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023.....	16
Table 1.3.3 ECDE Enrollment by Sub County, Ward and Type of Schools 2019-2023	16
Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrollment in Public Schools by Sub County, Ward and Sex 2019-2023....	17

Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrollment in Private Schools by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023.	17
Primary Education Statistics	18
Table 1.3.6: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Type of Schools, 2019-2023.....	18
Table 1.3.7: Primary School by Category and Sub-County, 2019-2023.....	18
Table 1.3.8: Primary School Enrollment by Sub County, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023 .	18
Table 1.3.9: Public Primary Enrollment by Sub County and Class, 2019-2023	18
Table 1.3.10 KCPE Candidates by Sub-County and Sex, 2019– 2023	20
Table 1.3.11: Public Primary School Teachers' Distribution in 2019-2023.....	20
Table 1.3.12: KCPE Grades by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023	20
Table 1.3.14: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2019-2023	21
Table 1.3.15 Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023.....	22
Table 1.3.16: Public Secondary School Teachers' Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	22
Table 1.3.17: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex, 2019-2023.....	23
Table 1.3.18: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	23
Technical Industrial and Vocational Educational Training Statistics	25
Table 1.3.19: Number of County Vocational Training Centres by Sub-County, 2019-2023	25
Table 1.3.20: Public County Vocational Training Centers Enrollment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023	25
Table 1.3.21: Public County Vocational Training Centers(VTCs) Enrollment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023	26
Table 1.3.22: Student Enrollment in Public Technical Institutions by Sex, 2019-2023.....	26
Table 1.3.23: Government Instructors in Technical Training Centers by Sex, 2019-2023.....	26
Table 1.3.24: Instructors in Public Technical Institutions by Sub County, 2019 - 2023	26
Table 1.3.25: Number of Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2019-2023	26
Table 1.3.26: Adult Education Proficiency Test Results by Sex and Sub County, 2019-2023	27
Health Facilities Statistics	27
Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2019.....	27
Table 1.4.1.2: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2021	27
Table 1.4.1.3: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2022.....	27
Table 1.4.1.4: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2023.....	28
Table 1.4.2: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre, 2019-2023.....	28
Table 1.4.3: Health Facilities’ Beds and Cots by Sub County, 2019 - 2023	29
Table 1.4.4: Immunization for Selected Diseases by Sub County, 2019- 2023.....	29
Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Uptake by Sub County, 2019 - 2023.....	31
Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged below 5 years, 2019 – 2023.....	32
Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged below 5 years, 2019 – 2023	
Continuation.....	33
Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged 5 Years and Above, 2019 – 2023.....	35
Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged 5 Years and Above, 2019 – 2023	
Continuation.....	35
Table 1.4.9a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2019	36
Table 1.4.9b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2020	38

Table 1.4.9c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2021	40
Table 1.4.9d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2022	42
Table 1.4.9e: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2023	44
Table 1.4.11: HIV Infection by Sub County, 2019 - 2023	46
Table 1.4.12: Universal Health Coverage Uptake by Sub County, 2018/19- 2022/23	46
Table 1.4.13: Teenage Pregnancy Cases Reported 2019 – 2023	47
Table 1.4.14: COVID-19 Vaccination by Sub County, 2019-2023	47
1.5 Social Protection	48
Table 1.5.1: County Government Bursary Allocation by Sub County and Ward, 2018/19 - 2022/23	48
Table 1.5.2: County Government Bursary Beneficiaries in Secondary and Universities/Middle Level Colleges by Sub County and Ward, 2018/19 -2022/23	49
Table 1.5.3: Samburu County Youth and Women Enterprise development Funds Disbursement by Sub County, 2019 - 2023	49
Table 1.5.4: Registered Persons with Disabilities, 2019-2023	50
Table 1.5.5: Persons With Disabilities by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019.....	50
Table 1.5.6 Persons With Disabilities by Sex and Sub County, 2019	50
Table 1.5.8: Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC) Beneficiaries and Disbursement Cash Transfer by National Government, 2019/20 - 2023/24.....	51
Table 1.5.9: Orphans and Vulnerable Children Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Constituency and Sex, 2019/20 – 2023/24.....	51
Table 1.5.10: PWD Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Constituency and Sex, 2019/20 – 2023/24.....	52
Table 1.5.11: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2019- 2023	52
Table 1.5.12: Gender Based Violence Centre, Samburu County Statistics, 2019-2023.....	53
Table 1.5.13: Examined Cases of Gender Based Violence by Type and Sub County, 2019- 2023	53
Table 1.5.14: Uwezo Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount by Constituency, 2019- 2023	53
Table 1.5.15: Emergencies and Response, 2019 - 2023.....	54
1.6 Human Settlements and Housing	54
Table 1.6.1: Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2019- 2023	54
Table 1.6.2: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Cadastral Surveys, 2019-2023	54
Table 1.6.3: Plot Transfer and Change of Land User, 2019 - 2023	55
Table 1.6.4: Land Use Plan and Security of Tenure for Community Land, 2019-2023	55
1.7 Safety and Police	56
Table 1.7.1: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence, 2019- 2023	56
Table 1.7.2: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Sex, 2019- 2023	56
Table 1.7.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2019- 2023	56
Table 1.7.4: Cases Filed, Pending and Resolved by Various Courts, 2019 – 2023	57

Table 1.7.5: Cases Pending by Court and Period as at December 2022-2023	57
Table 1.7.6: Cases Handled by Magistrates' Courts by Sex, 2019-2023	57
Table 1.7.7: Judicial Officers by Cadre, 2019- 2023	59
Table 1.7.8: Prison Population by Sentence Duration and by Sex, 2019–2023	59
Table 1.7.9: Daily Average Population of Prisoners by Sex, 2019 -2023.....	60
Table 1.7.10: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2019 -2023.....	60
Table 1.7.11: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019 -2023.....	60
Table 1.7.12: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence in 2019 – 2023.....	61
Table 1.7.13 (a): Cases Handled by High Court by Sex, 2019-2023	61
Table 1.7.13 (b): Cases Handled by High Court by Sex, 2019-2023	61
1.8 Youth, Sports and Culture.....	62
Table 1.8.1: Active Outdoor Sports Teams by Sub County and Sex, 2019 – 2023	62
1.9 Participation	62
Table 1.9.1: Voting Demographics by Constituency and Ward in 2013, 2017 and 2022	62
Table 1.9.2 No. of Polling Stations, 2013, 2017, 2022.....	63
Table 1.9.3: Registered Voters by Constituency, 2017-2022	63
Statistical Domain 2	64
Economic Statistics.....	64
2.1 Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics.....	64
Table 2.1.1: Samburu Gross County Product by Economic Activity at Current Prices, 2019 – 2023	64
Table 2.1.2 Percentage Contribution by Economic Activities, 2019-2022	65
2.2 Business statistics.....	65
Table 2.2.1: Licensed Businesses, 2019 - 2023	66
Table 2.2.2: Licensed Food and Beverage Retailers, 2021/22 - 2023/2024.....	66
2.3 Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.....	66
Table 2.3.1: Agro-Ecological Zones for the County, 2019-2023	67
Table 2.3.2: Land Potential by Area and Constituency, 2020- 2023	67
Table 2.3.3: Field size and Crop production for Various Type of Food Crops by Sub County, 2019 - 2023.....	68
Table 2.3.4: Crop Production and Value of Crop by Sub County, 2019-2023	69
Table 2.3.5: Area Harvested and Production for Horticultural and Industrial Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023	70
Table 2.3.6: Horticultural and Industrial Crop Production and Value of Crop, 2019-2023	71
Table 2.3.7: Support Services to Agriculture by Sub County, 2019-2023	72
Table 2.3.8: Land Potential by Sub County, 2019- 2023	72
Table 2.3.9: Land Area under Irrigation by Type of Crop, 2019-2023.....	73
Table 2.3.10: Annual Average Retail Prices, 2019-2023	73
Table 2.3.11: Average Retail Prices for Fertilizers, 2019-2023	73
Table 2.3.12: Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019 – 2023	74
Table 2.3.13: Average Wholesale Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019-2023	74

Table 2.3.15: Number and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Sub County and Type, 2019-2023	75
Table 2.3.16: Quantity and Value of Milk production by Type of Animal, 2019 – 2023.....	76
Table 2.3.17: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023	76
Table 2.3.18: Beehives by type, 2019 – 2023.....	76
Table 2.3.19: Livestock Population Zero Grazed by Sub-County, 2019 – 2023	77
Table 2.3.20 Livestock Production, 2019-2023	77
Table 2.3.21: Livestock Traded by Type, 2019 – 2023.....	77
Table 2.3.22: Earnings from Livestock Products, 2019 – 2023.....	78
Table 2.3.23: Trends in Meat Production by Type of Animal and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	78
Table 2.3.24: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023	78
Table 2.3.25: Livestock Vaccination Against Diseases, 2019 -2023.....	78
Table 2.3.26: Prices of Meat Products, 2019 - 2023	79
Table 2.3.27: Camel, Sahiwal and Galla Goat Distribution 2019-2023	79
Table 2.3.28: Aquaculture Statistics, 2019-2023	78
Table 2.3.29: Number and Size of Gazetted and Non-Gazetted Forests, 2019-2023	81
2.3.30: Seedlings Production, Samburu County, 2019-2023.....	82
Table 2.3.31: Forest Production by Type,2019- 2023	82
Table 2.3.2.1: Electricity Connectivity by Consumer Entity, 2019.....	83
Table 2.3.2.3: Summary of Last Mile Electricity Connectivity, 2021	84
2023 target customer was Baragoi Technical & Vocational Centre.....	85
Table 2.3.2.4: Public Secondary School Connectivity by Sub County, 2019- 2023.....	85
Table 2.3.2.5: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub County, 2019.....	86
Table 2.3.2.6 : Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel and Sub County, 2019.....	87
Table 2.3.4.3: Distribution of Hotels and Resorts per Sub County, 2019-2023.....	87
Table 2.3.5.1: Registered Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019 - 2023.....	87
Table 2.3.5.2: Status of Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	87
Table 2.3.5.3: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2019-2023.....	88
Table 2.3.5.4 Performance of Cooperative Movement, 2019 - 2023.....	88
Table 2.3.5.5: Dairy Cooperatives by Sub-County, 2019-2023.....	88
Table 2.3.5.6: Licensed Business Establishments by Category, 2019 - 2023.....	89
Table 2.3.5.8: Number of Market Shed per Sub County, 2019-2023.....	89
Table 2.3.5.10: Jua Kali Associations per Sub County, 2019-2023.....	89
Table 2.3.5.11: Verification of Weighing and Measuring Equipment FY 2019-2023.....	90
Table 2.3.6.1: Funding Received by County Government, 2018/19 - 2022/23.....	90
Table 2.3.6.2: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2018/19 - 2019/20.....	90
Table 2.3.6.2: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2020/21 - 2021/22.....	91
Table 2.3.6.2: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2022/23.....	91
Table 2.3.6.3: CDF Allocation and Disbursement by Constituency, 2019/2020 - ..2023/2024...92	92
Table 2.3.6.4: Revenue Collection from Single Business Permits, 2018/2019 - 2022/2023.....92	92

Table 2.3.6.5: Number of Financial Institutions, 2019 - 2023.....	92
Statistical Domain 3	93
Environment Statistics	93
3.1 Environment Statistics	93
Table 3.1.1 Rainfall Distribution by Ward, 2019-2023.....	93
Table 3.1.2: Maximum and Minimum Temperature by Ward, 2019 – 2023	94
Table 3.1.3.a: Surface Water by Category, 2019.....	94
Table 3.1.3.b: Surface Water by Category, 2020.....	94
Table 3.1.3.c: Surface Water by Category, 2021	95
Table 3.1.3.d: Surface Water by Category, 2022.....	95
Table 3.1.3.e: Surface Water by Category, 2023	95
Table 3.1.4: Households with Access to Piped Water by Agency, 2019 – 2023	95
Table 3.1.5: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected in Urban Areas, 2019-2023 ...	96
Table 3.1.6: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019	96
Table 3.1.7: Environmental Impact Assessments by Sub County, 2019 – 2023	96
Table 3.1.8: Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs) by Sector, 2019-2023.....	96
Table 3.1.9: Wetlands Protected by Sub County, 2019-2023	96
Table 3.1.10: Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2019– 2023.....	97
Table 3.1.11: Reported Environmental Incidences, 2019-2023.....	97
Table 3.1.12: Environmental Conservation, 2019-2023	97
Table 3.1.13: Quantity & Value of Licensed Sand Harvested by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	97
Table 3.1.14: Licensed Sand Harvesters by Sub-county, 2019-2023	97
Table 3.1.15: Number of Sand Dams Constructed and Households (HHs) benefiting by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	98
Table 3.1.16: Revenue Resources Allocated to Community Conservation by Sub County, 2019-2023	98
Table 3.1.17: Comparative Yearly Summary, Sand Harvested, 2018/19 - 2022/23	98
Statistical Domain 4	99
Governance Statistics	99
4.1 Participation	99
Table 4.1.1: Registered Voters by Constituency, 2017-2022	100
4.2. Openness	100
Table 4.2.1: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre,2019	100
Table 4.2.2: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2020.....	101
Table 4.2.3: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2021	101
Table 4.2.4: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2022	101
Table 4.2.5: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2023.....	102
4.3 Access to and Quality of Justice.....	102
Table 4.3.1: Cases Handled at Maralal Courts, 2019–2023.....	102
Table 4.3.2: Cases Handled at Wamba & Baragoi Mobile Courts, 2023	103
Table 4.3.3: Judicial Officers by Cadre at Maralal Law Courts, 2019–2023	103
Table 4.3.4: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences and Sex, 2019-2023	103

Table 4.3.5: Probation Personnel and Offenders by Sex, 2019-2023 104

Table 4.3.6: Offenders Serving Probation, by Sex and Type of Offence in 2020-2023..... 104

Table 4.3.7: Offenders Serving Community Service, by Sex and Type of Offence in 2020-2023 104

Table 4.3.8: Offenders Serving Aftercare, by Sex and Type of Offence in 2020-2023 105

4.4 Safety and Security..... 105

Table 4.4.1: Traffic Accidents, 2019-2023 105

Table 4.4.2: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2019-2023 106

Table 4.4.3: Police Officers by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 106

Table 4.4.4: Prison Officers by facility and Sex, 2019-2023 106

Statistical Domain 5 107

Cross-Cutting Statistics 107

5.1. Information Society and Digitization 107

Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT services 2019 – 2023 107

Table 5.1.2: Postal Services by Constituency, 2019-2023 107

Table 5.1.3: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Constituency, 2019 – 2023..... 107

Table 5.1.4: Media and Courier Operators, 2019-2023..... 108

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

AEZ	Agro Ecological Zone
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
BLP	Basic Literacy Programme
BOG	Board of Governors
CAN	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate
CEC	County Executive Committee
CDF	Constituency Development Fund
CEREB	Central Region Economic Bloc
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
CPE	Certificate of Primary Education
CSA	County Statistical Abstract
CSO	County Statistics Officer
DAP	Di Ammonium Phosphate
EC	Emsiable Concentrate
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
FE	Non- Formal Education
FG	Farm Gate Price
FOSA	Front Office Savings Account
Ha	Hectares
IDs	Identity Cards
IPPD	Integrated Personnel Payroll Database
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KFS	Kenya Forest Services
KMD	Kenya Meteorological Department
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KShs	Kenya Shilling
LH	Low Highlands
LIEDP	Samburu Innovation and Enterprise Development Programme
LM	Lower Midland
MCA	Member of County Assembly
M/V	Motor vehicle
MAP	Mono Ammonium Phosphate
NCPB	National Cereals and Produce Board
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization

PLP	Post Literacy Programme
RCO	Registered Clinical Officer
SACCO	Savings and Credit Cooperative
SHG	Self Help Group
TSC	Teachers Service Commission
UH	Upper Highlands
UM	Upper Midland
WC	Water Concentrate
WG	Wettable Granules
WP	Wettable Powder
WS	Wholesale Price

Symbols

The following symbols have been used in this publication

- "-" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)
- ".." means figures not available
- "*" means provisional
- "**" means county estimates

INTRODUCTION

A.1 OVERVIEW OF SAMBURU COUNTY

Samburu County (0030' – 2045'N and 36015' – 38010'E) is within the northern parts of the Great Rift Valley in Kenya (Figure 1). The County lies within the ASAL region covering an area of 21,090 square kilometers, and is bordered by the following Counties Turkana (Northwest), Baringo (Southwest), Marsabit (Northeast), Isiolo (East) and Samburu (South). The County is a North Rift Economic Block (NOREB) member and the Frontier Counties Development Council (FCDC). Eighty percent is pastoralists' economic livelihoods.

The County has three sub-counties namely Samburu North, Samburu East and Samburu Central. Samburu Central has an area of 3,699 KM² with 46 sub-locations, 14 Locations and 3 Divisions. Samburu East has 29 Sub-locations, 12 Locations and 2 Divisions covering an area of 10,016 KM². Samburu North covers 33 Sub-locations, 13 Locations and 2-Divisions covering an area of 7,375 KM.

The county consists of several highlands, plateaus and lowlands including the famous Suguta Valley. Fault escarpments bound its sides while red clays, boulders and gravel fans cover the floor. The valley is characterized by beach terraces which give evidence that it was once part of Lake Turkana. The county has immense potential for livestock value addition and the development of high niche tourism facilities.

Figure 1: Location of Samburu County in Kenya



Administrative Units and Political Units

This section presents information on the administrative and political units in the county disaggregated by constituent sub-units. It gives the distribution of administrative units by sub-county, divisions, locations, sub-locations and villages and by political units in terms of constituencies and wards.

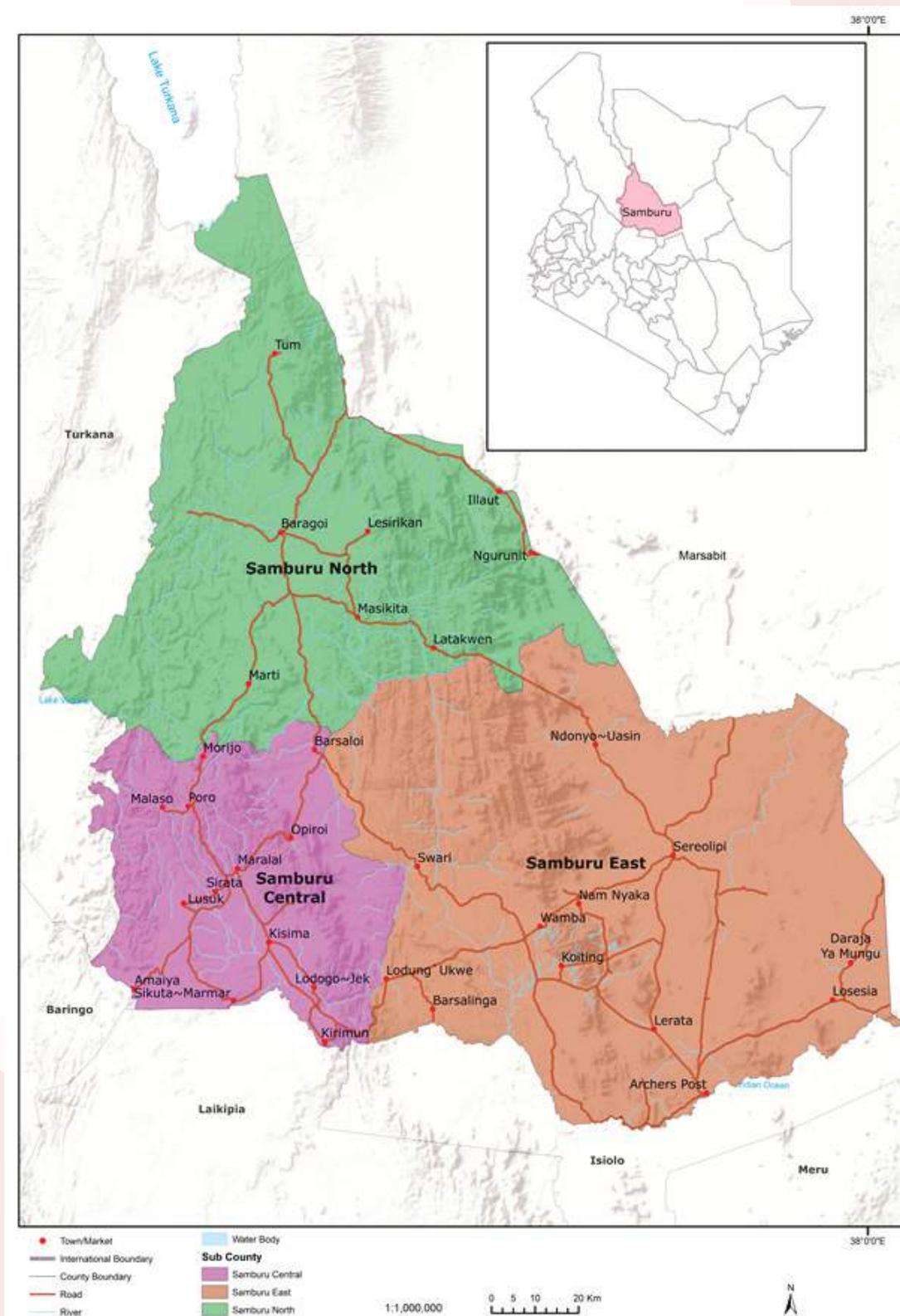


Figure 2: Map of Samburu County

Sub-county	No. of County Wards	Ward Name	Area (km²)
Samburu Central	5	Lodokejek	864.6
		Suguta-Marmar	859
		Maralal	524.9
		Loosuk	690.8
		Porro	998
Samburu North	6	El-barta	722.4
		Nachola	1,979
		Ndoto	1,476.9
		Nyiro	1,489.1
		Angata-nanyokie	529.6
		Baawa	838.1
Samburu East	4	Waso	5,088.9
		Wamba-west	999.4
		Wamba-east	1,567.5
		Wamba- north	2,393.9

Notes and Definitions

County: It is an area that is demarcated as a devolved unit as stated under Article 6(1) of the Kenya's Constitution and specified in the First Schedule of the Constitution.

Sub-County: Refers to both Administrative Units of National Government (former districts) and County Governments (Constituency).

County Assembly: means an assembly constituted in the county in accordance with Article 177 of the Constitution.

Constituency: This is an area demarcated as stated under Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for electing a member of the National Assembly. There are 290 constituencies in Kenya and 3 constituencies in Samburu County.

Ward: Is an electoral area within a county delimited in accordance with Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of the electing the Member of the County Assembly. There are 1,450 wards in Kenya and 15 in Samburu County.

A.2 Overview of County Government of Samburu

Structure of County Governments

Structure of County Governments the Constitution of Kenya, 2010 was promulgated on 27th August 2010 providing for a two-tier government structure with one National Government and forty-seven (47) devolved County Governments. County Governments consist of two arms, namely the County Assembly and the County Executive. The functions of County Government of Samburu as stipulated in the Fourth Schedule (Constitution 2010) are structured within the 8 county departments.

The County Assembly

The legislative authority of county laws, general oversight of the County Government and representation of the people is vested on County Assembly. The County Assembly of Samburu consists of 26 Members of County Assembly (MCAs) comprising 15 elected MCAs from different County Assembly Wards, 9 nominated MCAs (representing special interests such as persons with disability and the youth as prescribed by the County Government Act 2012) and the Speaker who is ex-officio. The head of the County Assembly is the Speaker, who is also the Chairman of the County Assembly Service Board. The composition of the County Assembly for Samburu County is as follows: -

Speaker (ex-officio) 1

Elected MCAs 15

Nominated MCAs 11

Total 26

The County Executive

The executive arm of the County Government comprises the governor, the deputy governor, the County Executive Committee Members (CECMs) and the County Public Service. The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the Governor with the approval of the County Assembly. The governor and deputy governor are elected by registered voters in the county in a general election for a term of five years. The County Governor and Deputy County Governor are the Chief Executive and Deputy Chief Executive of the county, respectively. The county is run by a County Executive Committee (CEC) consisting of:

- Governor
- Deputy Governor
- Nine County Executive Committee members
- County Secretary

The operations of the Executive are structured around departments headed by nine (9) County Executive Committee Members (CECMs). Under the CECMs are twenty-two (22) Chief Officers who are the authorized and/or the accounting officers of the departments.

The departments are: -

- Finance, Economic Planning and ICT
- Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services Irrigation and Fisheries
- Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Energy
- Education and Vocational Training
- Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation
- Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development
- Roads, Transport and Public Works
- Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Co-operatives
- Culture, Social Services, Gender, Sports and Youth Affairs

A.3 Overview of Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) is a State Corporation established under the Statistics Act No.4 of 2006. It is the principal agency of the Government for collecting, analyzing and disseminating statistical data, and the custodian of official statistical information. The Bureau is also responsible for the co-ordination of the National Statistical System (NSS) in the country.

The functions of KNBS are:

- a) Planning, authorizing, coordinating and supervising all official statistical programmes undertaken within the national statistical system;
- b) Establishing standards and ensuring the use of best practices and methods in the production and dissemination of statistical information across the national statistical system;
- c) Collecting, compiling, analyzing, abstracting and disseminating statistical information;
- d) Conducting the Population and Housing Census every ten years, and such other censuses and surveys as the Board may determine;
- e) Maintaining a comprehensive and reliable national socio-economic database.
- f) Developing and maintaining sampling frames of the Bureau;
- g) Collaborating with and assisting the county governments or any other institutions in the production of official statistics;
- h) Providing technical advice on statistics to other state entities;
- i) Promoting co-ordination among producers, users and suppliers of official statistics by forming appropriate sector committees; and
- j) Designating statistics produced by national statistical system as official statistics on being satisfied that the necessary criteria have been followed.

The KNBS is organized into five directorates namely; Production Statistics; Statistical Coordination and Methods; Corporate Services; Macroeconomic Statistics; and Population and Social Statistics. KNBS has offices in all 47 counties.

National Government Administrative Units by Sub-County, Population and Surface Area, 2019

Sub-County	Divisions	Locations	Sub - Locations	Population	Land Area (SQ Km.)
Samburu Central	3	14	46	164,942	3,699.0
Samburu East	2	12	29	77,994	10,015.5
Samburu North	2	13	33	67,391	7,375.2
Total	7	39	108	310,327	21089.7

Source: 2019 KPHC, KNBS.

Area(KM2) by Sub-County

Sub-County	No of Divisions	No of Locations	No of Sub locations	Area (KM2)
Samburu North	2	13	33	7,375
Samburu East	2	12	29	10,016
Samburu Cental	3	14	46	3,699
Total	7	39	108	21,090

Source:KNBS 2022

County Government Administration Ward

Sub County	No of Wards	No of Villages
Samburu North	6	46
Samburu East	4	29
Samburu Centra	5	33

County's Electoral Ward By Constituency

Constituency	County Assembly Ward	No of Registered Voters (2022)
Samburu North	Ndoto	6,088
	Nyiro	5,799
	Elbarta	5,678
	Baawa	4,887
	Nachola	3,184
	Angata Nanyekie	4,204
Constituency Sub-total		29,850
Samburu East	Wamba North	5,254
	Wamba East	8,017
	Wamba West	6,816
	Waso	6,707
Constituency Sub-total		26,794
Samburu West	Maralal	17,580
	Porro	5,873
	Loosuk	5,280
	Sunguta Marmar	7,199
	Lodokejek	7,458
Constituency Sub-total		43,390
Total		100,014

Source:IEBC 2022

STATISTICAL DOMAIN 1

DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

1.1: Population

This section contains population and demographic statistics. The topics include demography, vital statistics, population structures and growth, demographic projections, families and households (marriages, divorces, household size).

Notes and Definitions

Density refers to the number of persons per square kilometer, obtained by dividing the enumerated persons in a given area by the size of the area.

Area: This is the extent of a surface enclosed within a specified boundary, expressed in square kilometers. This excludes areas covered by water.

Place of Occurrence: It is where birth or death occurs.

Births or Deaths Registered at Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at a health facility and a notification is issued by a health worker at the facility.

Births or Deaths Registered outside Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at home and a notification is issued by an Assistant Chief.

Selected Age Groups: Refer to special age groups e.g., Children under one year, children of school-going age ECDE (3-5 years), Primary (6-13 years) and secondary (14-17 years), youth (18-35 years), Children (under 18 years), Voters or Adults (18+ years), Women of reproductive age (15-49 years), Active Labour force (15-64 years) and the elderly (65+ years).

Population

Table 1.1.1: County Population by Sex and Sub-County, 2009 and 2019

Sub County	Number						
	2009			2019			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Intersex	Total
Samburu Central	51,525	53,527	105,052	83,633	81,307		164,942
Samburu East	29,011	30,083	59,094	38,211	39,782		77,994
Samburu North	31,471	28,330	59,801	34,930	32,457		67,391
Total	112,607	111,940	224,547	156,774	153,546	7	310,327

Source: KNBS, 2019 KPHC,

Table 1.1.2: Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Total	Male	Female	Households	Avg Household Size	Land Area (Sq. Km)	Density (Persons Per Sq. Km)
Samburu Central	164,942	83,633	81,307	34,202	4.8	3,699	45.0
Samburu East	77,994	38,211	39,782	18,424	4.2	10,016	8.0
Samburu North	67,391	34,930	32,457	13,284	5.1	7,375	9.0

Table 1.1.3: Distribution of Population by 5-Year Age Groups and Sex, 2009, 2019-2023*

Age	2009			2019			2020*			2021*			2022*			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	21,211	21,103	42,314	25,461	25,220	50,681	26,957	26,979	53,936	27,460	27,312	54,772	27,964	27,644	55,608	28,467	27,977	56,444
5-9	19,366	18,778	38,144	26,796	26,167	52,963	26,107	26,753	52,860	26,184	26,798	52,983	26,262	26,843	53,105	26,339	26,889	53,228
10-14	17,024	15,731	32,755	25,063	23,280	48,343	23,885	23,989	47,874	24,268	24,483	48,752	24,651	24,978	49,629	25,034	25,472	50,507
15-19	13,495	11,599	25,094	19,865	16,313	36,178	21,305	21,996	43,301	21,770	22,314	44,084	22,236	22,632	44,868	22,701	22,950	45,651
20-24	9,551	10,480	20,031	14,308	14,940	29,248	15,541	15,836	31,377	16,592	16,947	33,539	17,642	18,058	35,700	18,693	19,170	37,862
25-29	7,046	7,951	14,997	10,989	11,505	22,494	12,164	12,665	24,829	12,740	13,192	25,932	13,315	13,720	27,035	13,891	14,247	28,138
30-34	5,469	5,855	11,324	8,384	9,313	17,697	8,343	8,657	17,000	9,014	9,367	18,381	9,685	10,077	19,762	10,356	10,787	21,143
35-39	4,644	5,180	9,824	5,302	5,466	10,768	5,238	5,371	10,609	5,788	5,958	11,747	6,338	6,546	12,884	6,889	7,133	14,022
40-44	3,008	3,418	6,426	5,322	4,710	10,032	4,673	4,787	9,460	4,733	4,854	9,587	4,793	4,921	9,714	4,853	4,988	9,841
45-49	2,824	2,802	5,626	4,110	4,214	8,324	3,627	3,710	7,337	3,777	3,864	7,641	3,928	4,017	7,945	4,078	4,171	8,249
50-54	2,120	2,334	4,454	2,667	2,830	5,497	2,299	2,416	4,715	2,505	2,613	5,118	2,710	2,810	5,521	2,916	3,007	5,924
55-59	1,445	1,516	2,961	2,089	2,108	4,197	1,815	1,885	3,700	1,860	1,945	3,805	1,905	2,006	3,911	1,950	2,066	4,016
60-64	1,536	1,714	3,250	2,194	2,425	4,619	1,579	1,634	3,213	1,573	1,647	3,219	1,566	1,659	3,226	1,560	1,672	3,232
65-69	956	964	1,920	1,246	1,547	2,793	1,394	1,473	2,867	1,367	1,470	2,837	1,340	1,468	2,808	1,313	1,465	2,778
70-74	895	938	1,833	1,350	1,560	2,910	1,341	1,381	2,722	1,277	1,364	2,641	1,213	1,348	2,561	1,149	1,331	2,480
75-79	538	540	1,078	688	748	1,436	954	1,013	1,967	941	1,045	1,987	928	1,078	2,006	916	1,110	2,026
80+	846	1,017	1,863	939	1,199	2,138	1,211	1,330	2,541	1,226	1,387	2,613	1,241	1,444	2,685	1,256	1,501	2,757
Age NS	30	20	50	1	1	2												
Total	112,607	111,940	224,547	156,774	153,546	310,320	158,433	161,875	320,308	163,076	166,562	329,638	167,719	171,249	338,968	172,362	175,936	348,298

Source: KNBS 2019 KPHC

*Projected population

1 Sex total includes intersex which is excluded in sex categorization

Table 1.1.4: County Population Distribution by Selected Age Groups, 2009 and 2019

		Number					
Age Group	Description	2009			2019		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1	Infants	4,361	4,346	8,707	8,741	8,625	17,366
3-5	ECDE	13,093	13,006	26,099	17,366	16,973	34,339
6-13	Primary School Age	28,875	27,605	56,480	41,362	39,743	81,105
14-17	Secondary School Age	11,284	9,553	20,837	17,385	14,272	31,657
18-35	Youth	28,976	30,569	59,545	42,948	44,082	87,030
Under 18	Children	57,613	54,510	112,123	84,854	79,613	164,467
18+	Adults	54,994	57,430	112,424	71,920	73,933	145,853
15 - 49	Women of Reproductive Age		47,285	47,285		66,461	66,461
15-64	Working Age Population	51,138	52,849	103,987	75,230	73,824	149,054
65+	Elderly Population	3,235	3,459	6,694	4,223	5,054	9,277

Source: 2019 KPHC, KNBS

Table 1.1.5: County Population Distribution Projection by Selected Age Groups, 2020 - 2023

		Number											
Age Group	Description	2020			2021			2022			2023*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
3-5	ECDE	15,970	16,133	32,103	16,170	16,264	32,434	16,370	16,394	32,764	16,570	16,525	32,764
6-13	Primary School Age	39,924	40,523	80,447	40,313	40,959	81,272	40,702	41,395	82,097	41,091	41,831	82,922
14-17	Secondary School Age	17,633	18,075	35,738	18,016	18,372	36,388	18,368	18,669	37,037	18,721	18,965	37,686
18-35	Youth	57,353	59,154	116,507	60,116	61,821	121,936	62,878	64,487	127,366	65,641	67,154	132,795
15-64	Working Age Population	76,584	78,957	155,541	80,352	82,702	163,053	84,119	86,446	170,566	87,887	90,191	178,078

Source: KNBS-2019 KPHC Analytical Report on Population Projection XVI

KPCH-Kenya population and Housing Census 2019

The 2019 Population Excludes Intersex *Provisional

Table 1.1.6: Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size, 2019

Census Year	Male	Female	Intersex	Total	HHs	Av. HH Size
1979	36,992	39,916	N/A	76,908	16,714	4.6
1989	53,472	55,412	N/A	108,884	24,423	4.4
1999	69,378	74,169	N/A	143,547	32,974	4.4
2009	112,607	111,940	N/A	224,547	47,354	4.7
2019	156,774	153,546	7	310,327	65,910	4.7

Source: 2019 KPHC, KNBS

Vital Statistics

Table 1.1.7: Population Trend Projection by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size

Census Year	Male	Female	Total	HHs	Av.HH Size
2019	156,774	153,546	310,320	65,910	4.7
2029	202,909	206,362	409,271	120,460	3.4

Source: KNBS-2019 KPHC Analytical Report on Population Projection XVI

KPCH-Kenya population and Housing Census 2019

The 2019 Population Excludes Intersex

*Provisional

Table 1.1.8: Birth and Death Coverage Rates, 2019- 2023

Year	Births			Deaths		
	Registered (Number)	Expected (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)	Registered (Number)	Expected (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2019	4952	13428	36.9	328	2862	11.5
2020	4012	10495	38.2	320	2929	10.9
2021	5178	10915	47.4	440	2516	17.5
2022	4817	12237	39.4	556	2608	21.3
2023	4507	12556	35.9	608	2715	22.4

Source: Civil Registration Services, Samburu County.

Table 1.1.9: Registered Births and Deaths by Sex, 2019 – 2023*

Year	Births			Deaths		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2019	2,727	2,225	4,952	182	146	328
2020	2,029	1,983	4,012	196	124	320
2021	2,706	2,472	5,178	272	168	440
2022	2,472	2,345	4,817	294	262	556
2023	2,297	2,210	4,507	369	239	608

Source: Civil Registration Services, Samburu County.

*provisional

Table 1.1.10: Registered Births and Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2019- 2023

Year	Number					
	Births			Deaths		
	Hospital Facility	Home	Total	Hospital Facility	Home	Total
2019	4,722	230	4,952	235	93	328
2020	3,962	50	4,012	248	72	320
2021	4,919	259	5,178	348	92	440
2022	4,612	205	4,817	392	164	556
2023	4,378	129	4,507	444	164	608

Source: Civil Registration Service, Samburu County

Table 1.1.11: New Identity Card Applications Made, Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County	New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications Made																		
	2019		2020		2021		2022						2023						
	NPR	Others	NPR	Others	NPR	Others	NPR			OTHERS			NPR			OTHERS			
							Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Samburu Central	4,911	1,124	1,555	238	6,059	345	3,377	2,641	6,018	318	289	607	3,171	2,506	5,677	300	293	593	
Samburu East	2,495	561	874	218	2,036	355	970	846	1,816	129	120	249	1,236	1,347	2,583	155	159	314	
Samburu North	1,631	407	612	172	1,496	109	657	827	1,484	71	78	149	964	1,215	2,179	67	65	132	
Huduma Centre	-	-	-	1,282	-	2,001	-	-	-	-	1,718	1,300	3,018	-	-	-	1,839	1,398	3,237
Total	9,037	2,092	3,041	1,910	9,591	2,810	5,004	4,314	9,318	2,236	1,787	4,023	5,371	5,068	10,439	2,361	1,915	4,276	

Source: National Registration Bureau, Samburu County

Sub-County	New Persons Registered (NPR) ID's Produced																		
	2019		2020		2021		2022						2023						
	NPR	Others	NPR	Others	NPR	Others	NPR			OTHERS			NPR			OTHERS			
							Male	Female	Total										
Samburu Central	2,752	507	1,768	147	4,314	345	3,114	2,689	5,803	318	289	607	2,608	2,093	4,701	300	293	593	
Samburu East	1,345	368	1,025	300	1,069	355	788	915	1,703	129	120	249	1,098	1,088	2,186	155	159	314	
Samburu North	881	264	1,180	91	509	109	660	678	1,338	71	78	149	758	939	1,697	67	65	132	
Huduma Centre	-	1,819	-	1,309	-	2,001	-	-	-	-	1,718	1,300	3,018	-	-	-	1,839	1,398	3,237
Total	4,978	2,958	3,973	1,847	5,892	2,810	4,562	4,282	8,844	2,236	1,787	4,023	4,464	4,120	8,584	2,361	1,915	4,276	

Source, National Registration Bureau

Sub-County	New Persons Registered (NPR) ID's Collected																		
	2019		2020		2021		2022						2023						
	NPR	Others	NPR	Others	NPR	Others	NPR			OTHERS			NPR			OTHERS			
							Male	Female	Total										
Samburu Central	2,035	458	2,214	369	3,268	336	2,345	2,392	4,737	351	248	599	2,675	2,158	4,833	268	225	493	
Samburu East	1,257	299	1,260	303	990	235	797	893	1,690	130	135	265	997	1,012	2,009	137	162	299	
Samburu North	823	263	1,155	89	617	144	627	583	1,210	55	70	125	1,005	1,119	2,124	39	41	80	
Huduma Centre	-	1,772	-	1,169	-	1,664	-	-	-	-	1,853	1,160	3,013	-	-	-	1,453	1,300	2,753
Total	4,115	2,792	4,629	1,930	4,875	2,379	3,769	3,868	7,637	2,389	1,613	4,002	4,677	4,289	8,966	1,897	1,728	3,625	

Source: National Registration Bureau, Samburu County

1.2: Labour

This section covers statistics on the labour force, labour market, employment and unemployment; the more detailed topics include economically active population, labour conditions, health and safety at work (accidents at work, occupational injuries and diseases, work-related health problems), working time and other working conditions, strikes and lockouts, job vacancies, job creation.

Table 1.2.1. Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019

Male	20,317,126	9,789,958	1,478,110	9,044,491	4,456
Female	20,916,821	9,886,838	1,142,914	9,882,589	4,480
Samburu	257,368	144,384	14,181	98,776	27
Male	129,696	72,130	7,815	49,740	11
Female	127,668	72,252	6,366	49,034	16
Samburu Central	137,852	70,621	7,040	60,172	19
Male	69,938	35,399	3,946	30,585	8
Female	67,912	35,220	3,094	29,587	11
Samburu East	64,070	38,232	4,223	21,614	1
Male	31,068	18,335	2,231	10,502	-
Female	33,002	19,897	1,992	11,112	1
Samburu North	55,446	35,531	2,918	16,990	7
Male	28,690	18,396	1,638	8,653	3
Female	26,754	17,135	1,280	8,335	4

Source : KPHC 2019

* The total is inclusive of intersex which is not included in the sex categorization

1 Persons outside the labour force is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes: full-time students, home makers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.

Table 1.2.2: Distribution of Urban Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019

Samburu					
East	7,569	2,240	1,188	4,141	-
Male	3,742	1,221	648	1,873	-
Female	3,827	1,019	540	2,268	-
Samburu					
North	3,578	1,096	489	1,992	1
Male	1,728	611	206	911	-
Female	1,850	485	283	1,081	1

Source : KPHC 2019

* The total is inclusive of intersex which is not included in the sex categorization

1 Persons outside the labour force is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes: full-time students, home makers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.

Table 1.2.3: Distribution of Rural Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019

Sub-County/Sex	Total*	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force 1	Number Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
Kenya	28,451,359	13,873,424	1,283,497	13,289,275	5,163
Male	14,034,674	6,625,973	792,679	6,613,473	2,549
Female	14,415,969	7,247,112	490,761	6,675,484	2,612
Samburu	217,885	129,684	9,969	78,207	25
Male	110,117	64,152	5,488	40,467	10
Female	107,764	65,530	4,481	37,738	15
Samburu Central	109,516	59,257	4,505	45,736	18
Male	55,829	29,253	2,473	24,096	7
Female	53,685	30,002	2,032	21,640	11
Samburu East	56,501	35,992	3,035	17,473	1
Male	27,326	17,114	1,583	8,629	-
Female	29,175	18,878	1,452	8,844	1
Samburu North	51,868	34,435	2,429	14,998	6
Male	26,962	17,785	1,432	7,742	3
Female	24,904	16,650	997	7,254	3

Source : KPHC 2019

* The total is inclusive of intersex which is not included in the sex categorization

Persons outside the labour force is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes: full-time students, home makers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.

1.3: Education

This section includes statistics on educational participation, illiteracy, educational institutions and systems, human and financial resources invested in education, lifelong learning, vocational training and adult learning, impact of education, assessments of student performance, etc.

Notes and Definitions

Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Learning is mainly non-formal Schools maintained by the national and county governments are classified as "Public" whereas those, which are owned by the individuals and private entities are classified as "Private" schools.

Net enrolment rate: Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population.

Gross enrolment rate: Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year.

Table 1.3.1: Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2019-2023

Institutions	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Public	Private	Total													
Pre-primary	503	44	547	519	44	563	521	44	565	543	44	565	568	44	44	
Primary	171	19	190	171	21	192	181	22	203	194	23	203	206	27	233	
Secondary	46	5	51	50	5	55	50	5	55	51	5	55	52	5	57	
Vocational Training Centres.	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	-	3	
National Polytechnics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Universities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
University Campuses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P1 teacher Training Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ECDE Teacher Training Colleges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Adult and Continuing Education Centres	32	-	32	42	-	42	45	-	45	45	-	45	46	-	46	
Technical Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	
Total	752	68	820	782	70	852	802	71	873	838	72	873	309	76	383	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu and Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Early Childhood Development Education Statistics

Table 1.3.2: ECDE Centers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023

Sub-County /Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Public	Private	Total													
Samburu Central																
MARALAL	40	16	56	41	16	57	41	16	57	46	19	65	46	19	65	
PORO	28	4	32	25	4	29	28	2	30	29	4	33	29	4	33	
LOOSUK	27	3	30	27	3	30	27	3	30	24	4	28	24	4	28	
LODOKEJEK	42	6	48	42	6	48	42	5	47	42	6	48	42	6	48	
SUGUTA	33	3	36	33	3	36	33	3	36	33	3	36	33	3	36	
ANGATA	31	-	31	26	-	26	28	-	28	33	-	33	33	-	33	
BAAWA	31	-	31	25	-	25	25	-	25	30	-	30	30	-	30	
Samburu East																
WAMBA EAST	27	6	33	27	5	32	27	5	32	27	5	32	27	5	32	
WAMBA NORTH	42	-	42	42	-	42	42	-	42	42	-	42	42	-	42	
WAMBA WEST	40	-	40	40	-	40	40	-	40	40	-	40	40	-	40	
WASO	45	3	48	45	3	48	45	3	48	45	3	48	45	3	48	
Samburu North																
ELBARTA	21	2	23	20	-	20	21	-	21	22	2	24	22	2	24	
NACHOLA	12	-	12	12	-	12	15	-	15	15	-	15	15	-	15	
NYIRO	28	-	28	30	1	31	34	1	35	34	1	35	34	1	35	
NDOTO	57	-	57	60	-	60	60	-	60	62	-	62	62	-	62	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.3 ECDE Enrollment by Sub County, Ward and Type of Schools 2019-2023

Sub County/Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Public	Private	Total													
Samburu Central																
MARALAL	4,195	1,406	5,601	4,194	1,454	5,648	3,914	1,424	5,338	4,297	1,454	5,751	5,648	1,861	7,509	
PORO	1,820	150	1,970	1,865	126	1,991	1,942	59	2,001	1,909	59	1,968	1,968	141	2,109	
LOOSUK	1,800	155	1,955	1,956	145	2,101	1,896	145	2,041	1,860	188	2,048	2,048	188	2,236	
ANGATA	1,990	-	1,990	1,950	-	1,950	1,980	-	1,980	1,941	-	1,941	1,950	-	1,950	
BAAWA	1,980	-	1,980	1,782	-	1,782	1,621	-	1,621	1,794	-	1,794	1,800	-	1,800	
SUGUTA	2,142	101	2,243	2,116	105	2,221	2,044	561	2,605	2,072	361	2,433	2,095	356	2,451	
LODOKEJEK	3,074	283	3,357	2,834	291	3,125	2,662	365	3,027	2,672	292	2,964	2,746	481	3,227	
Samburu East																
WAMBA EAST	1,943	255	2,198	1,992	289	2,281	1,936	170	2,106	2,103	275	2,378	2,200	280	2,480	
WAMBA NORTH	1,968	-	1,968	2,227	-	2,227	2,221	-	2,221	2,369	-	2,369	2,410	-	2,410	
WAMBA WEST	1,984	-	1,984	1,668	-	1,668	2,582	-	2,582	2,759	-	2,759	2,800	-	2,800	
WASO	2,404	57	2,461	2,322	78	2,400	2,800	166	2,966	2,173	218	2,391	2,411	225	2,636	
Samburu North																
ELBARTA	2,385	95	2,480	2,650	105	2,755	3,250	105	3,355	3,320	125	3,445	3,350	140	3,490	
NACHOLA	1,002	-	1,002	1,150	-	1,150	1,600	-	1,600	1,800	-	1,800	1,920	-	1,920	
NYIRO	2,895	-	2,895	3,242	-	3,242	3,580	-	3,580	4,320	-	4,320	4,370	-	4,370	
NDOTO	3,725	-	3,725	3,940	-	3,940	4,095	-	4,095	4,835	110	4,945	4,967	120	5,087	
Total	35,307	2,502	37,809	35,888	2,593	38,481	38,123	2,995	41,118	40,224	3,082	43,306	42,683	3,792	46,475	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrollment in Public Schools by Sub County, Ward and Sex 2019-2023

Sub County/ Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Boys	Girls	Total													
Samburu Central																
MARALAL	2,172	2,023	4,195	2,183	2,011	4,194	1,981	1,833	3,814	2,186	211	2,397	3186	562	3,748	
PORO	944	876	1,820	945	920	1,865	968	974	1,942	949	960	1,909	998	970	1,968	
LOOSUK	933	867	1,800	1,025	931	1,956	987	909	1,896	959	901	1,860	1069	979	2,048	
ANGATA	1,060	930	1,990	993	957	1,950	1,010	970	1,980	998	943	1,941	1000	950	1,950	
BAAWA	1,064	916	1,980	941	841	1,782	799	822	1,621	948	846	1,794	950	850	1,800	
SUGUTA	1,088	1,054	2,142	1,074	1,042	2,116	1,062	982	2,044	1,077	995	2,072	1080	995	2075	
LODOKEJEK	1,573	1,501	3,074	1,450	1,384	2,834	1,375	1,287	2,662	1,367	1,305	2,672	1397	1,349	2,746	
Samburu East																
WAMBA EAST	997	946	1,943	1,023	969	1,992	970	966	1,936	1,035	984	2,019	1135	1,065	2,200	
WAMBA NORTH	1,067	901	1,968	1,229	998	2,227	1,189	1,032	2,221	1,242	1,094	2,336	1272	1,138	2,410	
WAMBA WEST	1,066	918	1,984	880	788	1,668	1,246	1,336	2,582	1,246	1,336	2,582	1,446	1,254	2,700	
WASO	1,303	1,101	2,404	1,249	1,073	2,322	1,414	1,386	2,800	1,127	945	2,072	1377	1,034	2,411	
samburu North																
ELBARTA	1,220	1,260	2,480	1,310	1,455	2,765	1,590	1,600	3,190	1,622	1,610	3,232	1632	1,630	3,262	
NACHOLA	552	450	1,002	520	630	1,150	870	730	1,600	998	802	1,800	1078	842	1,920	
NYIRO	1,399	1,496	2,895	1,593	1,649	3,242	1,763	1,817	3,580	2,201	2,119	4,320	2240	2,130	4,370	
NDOTO	1,803	1,922	3,725	209	1,843	2,052	1,997	2,098	4,095	2,494	2,341	4,835	2594	2,373	4,967	
Total	18,241	17,161	35,402	16,624	17,491	34,115	19,221	18,742	37,963	20,449	17,392	37,841	22,454	18,121	40,575	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training,, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrollment in Private Schools by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County/Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Boys	Girls	Total													
Samburu Central																
MARALAL	719	1,393	2,112	732	674	1,406	756	698	1,454	737	687	1,424	756	698	1,454	
PORO	71	62	133	80	70	150	59	67	126	27	32	59	36	36	72	
LOOSUK	82	59	141	90	65	155	83	62	145	80	65	145	91	97	188	
ANGATA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BAAWA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SUGUTA	55	36	91	60	41	101	63	42	105	32	19	51	41	23	64	
LODOKEJEK	123	145	268	133	150	283	135	156	291	168	197	365	133	159	292	
Samburu East																
WAMBA EAST	163	148	311	144	111	255	150	139	289	89	81	170	143	132	275	
WAMBA NORTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WAMBA WEST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WASO	69	69	138	29	28	57	39	39	78	94	72	166	136	82	218	
Samburu North																
ELBARTA	69	61	130	51	44	95	55	50	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NACHOLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NYIRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NDOTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1,351	1,973	3,324	1,319	1,183	2,502	1,340	1,253	2,593	1,227	1,153	2,380	1,336	1,227	2,563	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Primary Education Statistics

Table 1.3.6: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Type of Schools, 2019-2023

Samburu Central															
MARALAL	74	33	107	74	40	114	74	38	112	74	38	112	78	38	116
PORO	38	10	48	38	10	48	34	4	38	34	8	42	33	8	41
LOOSUK	28	7	35	28	7	35	27	6	33	29	8	37	29	8	37
ANGATA	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24
BAAWA	20	0	20	20	0	20	19	0	19	20	0	20	20	0	20
SUGUTA	40	10	50	40	10	50	41	6	47	41	6	47	41	6	47
LODOEJEK	49	13	62	49	13	62	49	12	61	46	14	60	48	14	62
Samburu East															
WAMBA EAST	33	16	49	33	10	43	35	13	48	35	16	51	35	16	51
WAMBA NORTH	25	0	25	25	0	25	23	0	23	23	0	23	23	0	23
WAMBA WEST	26	0	26	26	0	26	23	0	23	23	0	23	23	0	23
WASO	42	6	48	42	6	48	41	6	47	41	7	48	41	7	48
Samburu North															
ELBARTA	23	2	25	23	2	25	27	2	29	27	5	32	27	5	32
NACHOLA	21	0	21	21	0	21	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24
NYIRO	27	0	27	27	0	27	30	0	30	30	3	33	30	3	33
NDOTO	12	0	12	12	0	12	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	15
Total	482	97	579	482	98	580	486	87	573	486	105	591	491	105	596

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.7: Primary School by Category and Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Public	Private	Total													
Samburu Central	90	9	99	90	13	103	92	14	106	98	15	113	100	19	119	
Samburu East	47	8	55	47	6	53	50	6	56	59	6	65	59	7	66	
Samburu North	34	2	36	34	2	36	39	2	41	37	2	39	47	1	48	
Total	171	19	190	171	21	192	181	22	203	194	23	217	206	27	233	

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.8: Primary School Enrollment by Sub County, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019					2020					2021				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu Central	12,215	11,317	135	215	23,882	16,631	15,216	276	306	32,429	15,796	14,502	366	396	31,060
Samburu East	5,596	5,806	289	351	12,042	5,789	5,998	333	397	12,517	6,093	5,281	262	258	11,894
Samburu North	4,102	5,781	-	-	9,883	4,892	5,901	-	-	10,793	4,892	4,674	-	-	9,566
Total	21,913	22,904	424	566	45,807	27,312	27,115	609	703	55,739	26,781	24,457	628	654	52,520

Sub-County	2022					2023				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu Central	15,132	14,225	390	402	30,149	17,621	16,424	420	411	34,876
Samburu East	5,809	6,072	291	298	12,470	6,506	6,675	310	369	13,860
Samburu North	4,902	6,101	10	11	11,024	5,868	6,206	13	22	12,109
Total	25,843	26,398	691	711	53,643	29,995	29,305	743	802	60,845

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.9: Public Primary Enrollment by Sub County and Class, 2019-2023

Grade/Sex SubCounty	2019									
	Grade 1		Grade 2		STD 3		STD 4		STD 5	
	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
Samburu Central	2,506	2,775	2,073	2,283	1,928	2,099	2,073	1,973	1,871	2,009
Samburu East	918	883	800	680	812	789	780	818	918	819
Samburu North	720	718	812	820	630	621	588	578	478	499
TOTAL	4,144	4,376	3,685	3,783	3,370	3,509	3,441	3,369	3,267	3,327

STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		
Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Total
1,726	1,963	1,646	1,868	1,393	1,661	15,216	16,631	31,847
516	419	401	318	315	288	5,459	5,014	10,473
446	390	320	301	299	280	4,293	4,207	8,500
2,688	2,772	2,366	2,487	2,007	2,229	24,968	25,852	50,820

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.9: Public Primary Enrollment by Sub County and Class, 2020-2023

Grade/Sex Sub County	2020									
	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		STD 4		STD 5	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Samburu Central	2,334	2,114	2,252	2,038	2,028	1,892	1,951	1,868	1,831	1,752
Samburu East	998	990	878	228	814	810	1,010	983	782	710
Samburu North	813	798	720	711	690	665	790	663	578	499
TOTAL	4,145	3,902	3,850	3,577	3,532	3,367	3,751	3,514	3,191	2,961

STD6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1,954	1,804	1,809	1,621	1,633	1,413	15,792	14,502	30,294
718	668	700	660	520	411	6,420	5,460	11,880
450	428	430	384	367	298	4,838	4,446	9,284
3,122	2,900	2,939	2,665	2,520	2,122	27,050	24,408	51,458

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.9: Public Primary Enrollment by Sub County and Class, 2021-2023

Grade/Sex Sub County	2021									
	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		STD 5	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Samburu Central	2,130	2,008	2,362	2,238	2,211	1,993	2,111	1,968	1,910	1,819
Samburu East	1,118	1,090	893	920	873	792	1,036	997	620	794
Samburu North	993	898	793	797	792	720	810	672	600	510
Total	4,241	3,996	4,048	3,955	3,876	3,505	3,957	3,637	3,130	3,123

STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1,998	1,883	1,897	1,738	1,790	1,630	16,409	15,277	31,686
823	692	690	632	595	432	7,823	6,349	14,172
473	532	488	490	495	424	5,444	5,043	10,487
3,294	3,107	3,077	2,860	2,880	2,486	29,676	26,669	56,345

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.9: Public Primary Enrollment by Sub County and Class, 2022-2023

Grade/Sex Sub County	2022									
	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Samburu Central	2,432	2,250	2,314	1,990	2,011	1,915	1,981	1,780	1,977	1,732
Samburu East	1,238	1,620	977	999	898	823	877	912	916	822
Samburu North	913	817	828	1,718	1,797	1,792	1,810	673	613	512
Total	4,583	4,687	4,119	3,708	3,706	3,535	3,668	3,365	3,506	3,066

GRADE 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1,896	1,703	1,993	1,654	1,584	1,298	16,188	14,322	30,510
956	833	785	728	686	510	7,333	7,247	14,580
490	432	473	532	488	490	7,412	6,966	14,378
3,342	2,968	3,251	2,914	2,758	2,298	30,933	28,535	59,468

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.9: Public Primary Enrollment by Sub County and Class, 2022-2023

Grade/Sex Sub County	2023									
	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Samburu Central	2,685	2,606	2,461	2,354	2,336	2,101	2,231	1,955	2,011	1,888
Samburu East	993	877	986	896	912	856	892	828	829	780
Samburu North	813	810	723	612	700	618	713	653	692	628
Total	4,491	4,293	4,170	3,862	3,948	3,575	3,836	3,436	3,532	3,296

Grade 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
2,037	1,909	1,737	1,715	3,452	1,896	18,950	16,424	35,374
811	793	828	810	728	785	6,979	6,625	13,604
617	598	568	490	532	473	5,358	4,882	10,240
3,465	3,300	3,163	2,916	4,712	3,154	31,287	27,931	59,218

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.10 KCPE Candidates by Sub-County and Sex, 2019– 2023

Sub-County	Number								
	2019			2020			2021		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu Central	1,674	1,300	2,974	1,944	1,695	3,639	1,875	1,723	3,598
Samburu East	455	428	883	462	451	913	495	473	968
Samburu North	370	322	692	363	357	720	435	301	736
Total	2,499	2,050	4,549	2,769	2,503	5,272	2,805	2,497	5,302

Sub-County	2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu Central	1,718	1,570	3,288	2,232	2,062	4,294
Samburu East	522	510	1,032		610	1,298
Samburu North	424	392	816	506	432	938
Total	2,664	2,472	5,136	3,426	3,104	6,530

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.11: Public Primary School Teachers' Distribution in 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Samburu Central	271	249	520	301	263	564	321	278	599	330	292	622	343	322	665
Samburu East	258	108	366	256	101	357	258	116	374	118	253	371	257	125	382
Samburu North	198	68	266	206	66	272	208	68	276	210	61	271	252	71	323
Total	727	425	1,152	763	430	1,193	787	462	1,249	658	606	1,264	852	518	1,370

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Samburu County

Table 1.3.12: KCPE Grades by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023

Grades / Sex	2019																		
	0-99		100-149		150-199		200-249		250-299		300-349		350-399		400 and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu central	21	28	44	69	99	118	172	201	301	281	47	24	35	31	1	1	720	753	1,473
Samburu East	2	4	62	83	118	198	294	262	272	211	153	132	49	22	-	3	950	915	1,865
Samburu North	0	0	11	22	18	34	36	89	98	73	79	36	29	32	1	1	272	287	559
Total	23	32	117	174	235	350	502	552	671	565	279	192	113	85	2	5	1,942	1,955	3,897

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.12: KCPE Grades by Sub-County and Sex, 2020-2023

Grades / Sex	2020																		
	0-99		100-149		150-199		200-249		250-299		300-349		350-399		400 and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu central	9	16	46	77	183	178	212	208	362	272	49	26	39	32	4	2	904	811	1,715
Samburu East	1	3	72	92	197	206	318	282	283	240	161	198	53	26	2	4	1,087	1,051	2,138
Samburu North	2	1	13	28	14	38	46	93	127	98	21	49	33	28	3	3	259	338	597
Total	12	19	131	197	394	422	576	583	772	610	231	273	125	86	9	9	2,250	2,200	4,450

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.12: KCPE Grades by Sub-County and Sex, 2021-2023

Grades / Sex	2021																		
	0-99		100-149		150-199		200-249		250-299		300-349		350-399		400 and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu central	11	13	59	86	194	198	222	218	376	299	51	32	42	36	1	1	956	883	1,839
Samburu East	2	3	88	91	210	232	386	301	298	261	172	200	62	31	2	1	1,220	1,120	2,340
Samburu North	1	1	18	22	56	62	129	93	132	102	24	58	39	31	4	6	403	375	778
Total	14	17	165	199	460	492	737	612	806	662	247	290	143	98	7	8	2,579	2,378	4,957

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.12: KCPE Grades by Sub-County and Sex, 2022-2023

2022																			
Grades / Sex	0-99		100-149		150-199		200-249		250-299		300-349		350-399		400 and Above		Total		
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu central	1	0	109	123	397	455	536	461	353	264	105	149	64	53	4	2	1,569	1,507	3,076
Samburu East	2	6	71	83	226	278	400	326	300	270	180	200	52	61	-	-	1,231	1,224	2,455
Samburu North	1	1	19	25	55	76	131	94	141	113	26	61	42	37	-	-	415	407	822
Total	4	7	199	231	678	809	1,067	881	794	647	311	410	158	151	4	2	3,215	3,138	6,353

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.12: KCPE Grades by Sub-County and Sex, 2023-2023

2023																			
Grades / Sex	0-99		100-149		150-199		200-249		250-299		300-349		350-399		400 and Above		Total		
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Samburu central	2	2	94	82	438	490	663	642	605	512	282	256	59	84	2	1	2,145	2,069	4,214
Samburu East	6	4	93	92	256	298	413	379	326	301	198	211	62	71	-	-	1,354	1,356	2,710
Samburu North	0	0	21	30	62	82	140	102	159	160	36	51	51	57	-	-	469	482	951
Total	8	6	208	204	756	870	1,216	1,123	1,090	973	516	518	172	212	2	1	3,968	3,907	7,875

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.13: Number of Secondary Schools by Type of School and Category, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total												
Samburu Central	22	5	27	26	5	31	26	5	31	27	5	32	27	5	32
Samburu East	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0	14
Samburu North	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	11	0	11
Total	46	5	51	50	5	54	50	5	55	51	5	56	52	5	57

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.14: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2019-2023

Class	2019						2020						2021					
	Public			Private			Public			Private			Public			Private		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	1,690	1,498	3,188	96	74	170	1,686	1,490	3,176	93	76	169	1,693	1,496	3,189	112	88	200
Form 2	1,912	1,768	3,680	94	78	172	1,822	1,773	3,595	111	81	192	1,900	1,789	3,689	114	85	199
Form 3	1,706	1,194	2,900	78	69	147	1,710	1,282	2,992	113	74	187	1,689	1,184	2,873	115	78	193
Form 4	1,513	1,020	2,533	101	74	175	1,494	991	2,485	112	72	184	1,481	978	2,459	119	79	198
Total	6,821	5,480	12,301	369	295	664	6,712	5,536	12,248	429	303	732	6,763	5,447	12,210	460	330	790

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Class	2022						2023					
	Public			Private			Public			Private		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	1,710	1,518	3,228	210	92	302	1,749	1,595	3,344	219	113	332
Form 2	1,920	1,793	3,713	119	93	212	1,812	1,357	3,169	168	113	281
Form 3	1,713	1,198	2,911	168	57	225	1,669	1,203	2,872	133	27	160
Form 4	1,498	993	2,491	123	92	215	1,478	1,019	2,497	124	44	168
Total	6,841	5,502	12,343	620	334	954	6,708	5,174	11,882	644	297	941

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.15 Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023

2019											
Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Samburu Central	870	558	891	611	868	589	708	548	3,337	2,306	5,643
Samburu East	191	389	386	303	277	294	204	229	1,058	1,215	2,273
Samburu North	187	156	202	129	179	107	171	77	739	469	1,208
Total	1,248	1,103	1,479	1,043	1,324	990	1,083	854	5,134	3,990	18,248

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.15 Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2020-2023

2020											
Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Samburu central	989	785	1,019	711	977	609	889	571	3,874	2,676	6,550
Samburu East	258	404	429	351	303	311	246	236	1,236	1,302	2,538
Samburu North	272	259	293	169	244	149	198	98	1,007	675	1,682
Total	1,519	1,448	1,741	1,231	1,524	1,069	1,333	905	6,117	4,653	21,540

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.15 Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2021-2023

2021											
Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls									
Samburu central	1,003	826	1,035	767	1,037	672	932	617	4,007	3,499	7,506
Samburu East	398	474	444	378	333	350	293	266	1,468	1,468	2,936
Samburu North	288	266	300	186	271	157	245	128	1,104	737	1,841
Total	1,689	1,566	1,779	1,331	1,641	1,179	1,470	1,011	6,579	5,704	23,949

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.15 Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2022-2023

2022											
Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls									
Samburu central	1,019	829	1,046	786	1,032	670	928	611	4,025	2,896	6,921
Samburu East	399	478	449	377	338	357	297	266	1,483	1,478	2,961
Samburu North	290	266	301	185	279	168	246	133	1,116	752	1,868
Total	1,708	1,573	1,796	1,348	1,649	1,195	1,471	1,010	6,624	5,126	23,500

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.15 Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023-2023

2023											
Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls									
Samburu Central	1,027	839	1,051	787	1,037	672	932	617	4,47	2,915	3,362
Samburu East	430	486	459	380	342	360	299	268	1,530	1,494	3,024
Samburu North	292	270	302	490	290	171	247	134	1,131	765	1,896
Total	1,749	1,595	1,812	1,657	1,669	1,203	1,478	1,019	3,108	5,174	20,464

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.16: Public Secondary School Teachers' Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Samburu East	61	22	83	68	19	87	95	34	129	97	32	129	59	17	76
Samburu Centra	190	45	235	195	52	247	211	57	268	224	68	292	247	85	332
Samburu North	80	6	86	79	9	88	80	16	96	80	16	96	86	16	102
Total	331	73	404	342	80	422	386	107	493	401	116	517	392	118	510

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Samburu County

Table 1.3.17: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex, 2019-2023

KCSE Grade	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A-	4	4	8	4	6	10	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	7
B+	15	9	24	10	9	19	7	7	14	7	7	14	10	46	56
B	38	29	67	27	20	47	30	35	65	21	26	47	93	100	193
B-	45	43	88	29	42	71	67	89	156	56	60	116	66	170	236
C+	62	48	110	69	77	146	93	118	211	56	147	203	116	202	318
C	104	49	153	101	169	270	138	141	279	92	217	309	127	259	386
C-	159	99	258	170	202	372	153	188	341	165	290	455	212	266	478
D+	202	133	335	114	332	446	156	231	387	182	299	481	246	272	518
D	225	254	497	183	198	381	251	239	490	179	359	438	206	234	440
D-	338	270	608	206	246	452	283	277	560	125	299	424	136	238	374
E	67	62	129	50	42	92	51	46	97	19	37	56	27	26	53
Total	1,259	1,000	2,277	963	1,343	2,306	1,230	1,372	2,602	902	1,741	2,543	1,239	1,820	3,059

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.18: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023

Grades	2019				Total
	Samburu	Central	amburu	Eas Samburu North	
A		0		0	0
A-		4		4	8
B+		15		9	24
B		46		19	67
B-		69		11	88
C+		91		11	110
C		122		11	153
C-		168		34	258
D+		200		63	335
D		281		125	479
D-		343		177	609
E		82		32	129
Total		1,421		496	2,260

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.18: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2020-2023

Grades	2020				Total
	Samburu	Central	amburu	Eas Samburu North	
A		0		0	0
A-		4		6	10
B+		11		6	19
B		28		18	47
B-		56		13	71
C+		119		10	146
C		182		17	270
C-		230		42	372
D+		292		80	446
D		250		102	381
D-		273		146	452
E		71		17	92
Total		1,516		457	2,306

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.18: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2021-2023

Grades	2021			Number	
	Samburu	Centralamburu	Eas Samburu	North	Total
A	0	0	0	0	0
A-	1	1	0	0	2
B+	11	3	0	0	14
B	46	12	7	7	65
B-	132	7	17	17	156
C+	156	25	30	30	211
C	171	24	84	84	279
C-	199	45	97	97	341
D+	246	76	65	65	387
D	303	149	38	38	490
D-	399	123	38	38	560
E	75	18	4	4	97
Total	1,739	483	380	380	2,602

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.18: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2022-2023

Grades	2022			Number	
	Samburu	Centralamburu	Eas Samburu	North	Total
A	0	0	0	0	0
A-	1	0	0	0	1
B+	7	7	0	0	14
B	22	20	5	5	47
B-	62	19	35	35	116
C+	147	16	40	40	203
C	217	27	65	65	309
C-	290	96	69	69	455
D+	329	102	50	50	481
D	359	141	37	37	537
D-	299	111	14	14	424
E	37	19	0	0	56
Total	1,770	558	315	315	2,643

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.18: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2023-2023

2023				
Grades	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
A	0	0	0	0
A-	6	1	0	7
B+	46	9	1	56
B	163	21	9	193
B-	170	22	44	236
C+	242	17	59	318
C	259	36	91	386
C-	266	102	110	478
D+	272	189	57	518
D	234	182	24	440
D-	238	131	5	374
E	26	27	0	53
Total	1,922	737	400	3,059

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Technical Industrial and Vocational Educational Training Statistics

Table 1.3.19: Number of County Vocational Training Centres by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Samburu Central	1	1	1	1	1
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	1
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	1
Total	1	1	1	1	3

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.20: Public County Vocational Training Centers Enrollment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Samburu Central	84	63	95	61	74	92	123	65	130	163
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	128
Sub Total	84	63	95	61	74	92	123	65	314	321
Total Enrollment	147		156		166		188		635	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.21: Public County Vocational Training Centers(VTCs) Enrollment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub County/Ward	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Samburu Central	84	63	95	61	74	92	123	65	130	163
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	128
Sub-Total	84	63	95	61	74	92	123	65	314	321
Total	147		156		166		188		635	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.22: Student Enrollment in Public Technical Institutions by Sex, 2019-2023

Name of Institution	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MARALAL VCT	84	63	95	61	74	92	123	65	130	163
WAMBA VCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30
BARAGOI VCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	128
Sub-Total	84	63	95	61	74	92	123	65	314	321
TOTAL	147		156		166		188		635	

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.23: Government Instructors in Technical Training Centers by Sex, 2019-2023

Training Centre	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
MARALAL VCT	5	1	6	6	2	8	7	2	9	8	4	12	9	5	14
WAMBA VCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
BARAGOI VCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Sub-Total	5	1	6	6	2	8	7	2	9	8	4	12	13	11	24

Table 1.3.24: Instructors in Public Technical Institutions by Sub County, 2019 - 2023

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Totals	Male	Female	Totals	Male	Female	Totals	Male	Female	Totals	Male	Female	Totals
Samburu Central	5	1	6	6	2	8	7	2	9	8	4	12	9	5	14
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Sub Totals	5	1	6	6	2	8	7	2	9	8	4	12	13	11	24

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training, County Government of Samburu

Table 1.3.25: Number of Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Samburu Central	15	16	17	17	17
Samburu East	7	11	13	13	13
Samburu North	10	15	15	15	16
Total	32	42	45	45	46

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 1.3.26: Adult Education Proficiency Test Results by Sex and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number																			
	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
	Number Sat		Number Passed		Number Sat		Number Passed		Number Sat		Number Passed		Number Sat		Number Passed		Number Sat		Number Passed	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Samburu Central	18	35	16	34	11	42	11	42	8	28	8	24	4	22	4	22	12	26	12	24
Samburu East	18	24	18	24	8	15	6	13	12	38	11	34	16	29	16	29	21	43	21	39
Samburu North	21	5	20	5	7	24	6	22	5	19	5	18	5	19	5	19	4	20	3	18
Total	57	64	54	63	26	81	23	77	25	85	24	76	25	70	25	70	37	89	36	81

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Health Facilities Statistics

Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2019

Sub-County	2019																			
	Hospitals					Health Centres					Dispensaries/Clinics					Grand Total				
	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total
Samburu Central	2	-	-	-	2	9	1	-	-	10	18	4	-	-	22	29	5	-	-	34
Samburu East	1	1	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	6	19	-	-	-	19	25	2	-	-	27
Samburu North	1	-	-	-	1	10	1	-	-	11	18	4	-	-	22	29	5	-	-	34
Total	4	1	-	-	5	24	3	-	-	27	55	8	-	-	63	83	12	-	-	95

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.1.2: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2021

Sub-County	2021																			
	Hospitals					Health Centres					Dispensaries/Clinics					Grand Total				
	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total
Samburu Central	2	-	-	-	2	11	1	1	-	13	21	4	21	-	46	34	5	22	-	61
Samburu East	2	1	-	-	3	7	1	-	-	8	23	-	6	-	29	32	2	-	-	34
Samburu North	1	-	-	-	1	11	1	-	-	12	20	4	7	-	31	32	5	-	-	37
Total	5	1	-	-	6	29	3	1	-	33	64	8	34	-	106	98	12	22	-	132

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.1.3: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2022

Sub-County	2022																			
	Hospitals					Health Centres					Dispensaries/Clinics					Grand Total				
	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total
Samburu Central	2	-	-	-	2	11	1	1	-	13	21	4	21	-	46	34	5	22	-	61
Samburu East	2	1	-	-	3	7	1	-	-	8	23	-	6	-	29	32	2	6	-	40
Samburu North	1	-	-	-	1	11	1	-	-	12	20	4	7	-	31	32	5	7	-	44
Total	5	1	-	-	6	29	3	1	-	33	64	8	34	-	106	98	12	35	-	145

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.1.4: Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2023

Sub-County	2023*																			
	Hospitals				Health Centres				Dispensaries /Clinics				Grand Total							
	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total
Samburu Central	2	-	-	-	2	11	1	1	-	13	21	4	21	-	46	34	5	22	-	61
Samburu East	2	1	-	-	3	7	1	-	-	8	23	-	6	-	29	32	2	6	-	40
Samburu North	1	-	-	-	1	11	1	-	-	12	20	4	7	-	31	32	5	7	-	44
Total	5	1	-	-	6	29	3	1	-	33	64	8	34	-	106	98	12	35	-	145

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional *

Table 1.4.2: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre, 2019-2023

Cadre	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Country Executive Committee Member (CECM)	1	1	1	1	1
Chief Officer	1	1	1	1	2
Directors	1	1	3	3	4
Human Resource	1	1	1	1	1
Medical Officer	16	19	15	15	23
Consultants	3	3	7	8	8
Clinical Officers (Specialists)	4	4	8	8	8
Clinical Officers (General)	35	59	59	59	65
BSc Nursing	7	10	10	10	10
Kenya Registered Community Health Nurse	198	239	239	239	274
Kenya Enrolled Community Health Nurse	60	60	67	67	80
Occupational Therapist	1	2	2	2	1
Dentist	3	3	3	3	3
Dental Technologist	1	3	3	3	3
Pharmacists	4	4	4	4	6
Pharmaceutical Technologist	5	13	13	13	15
Physiotherapist	2	2	2	2	2
Orthopaedic Technologist	-	-	2	2	2
Medical Social Worker	16	16	16	16	17
Orthopaedic Technicians	1	2	2	2	2
Laboratory Technologists	7	14	14	14	16
Laboratory Technician	2	2	2	2	2
Health Record & Information Officers	10	12	12	12	13
Health Record & Information Assistants	-	3	3	3	3
Nutrition Technician	-	2	2	2	2
Nutrition Technologists	16	20	20	20	20
Public Health Officer	34	40	40	40	43
Health Administration Officer	3	3	3	3	3
Radiographers	6	8	6	6	6
Mortuary Attendants	2	2	2	2	2
Psychological Counsellors	-	-	1	1	1
Community Health Officers	24	40	40	40	42
Community Health Assistants	10	14	14	14	14
Supply Chain	1	1	1	1	2
Cook	4	4	4	4	4
Accountant	2	2	2	2	2
Drivers	18	18	24	32	4
Clerical Officers	4	6	6	10	13
Support Staff	69	72	72	72	80
Medical Engineering	5	5	6	6	6
TOTAL	577	711	732	745	805

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional *

Table 1.4.3: Health Facilities' Beds and Cots by Sub County, 2019 - 2023

Sub-County	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots
Samburu Central	330	10	330	10	330	10	326	10	305	10
Samburu East	55	16	100	16	100	45	100	45	105	45
Samburu North	80	4	135	4	130	8	140	8	150	8
Total	465	30	565	30	560	63	566	63	560	63

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu
Provisional*

Table 1.4.4: Immunization for Selected Diseases by Sub County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Samburu Central					
BCG		5,882	6,421	5,448	5,439
Diphtheria, Pertusis And Child Tetanus					
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 doses Adminis tered		5,522	6,271	5,244	5,559
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 doses Adminis tered		5,103	5,949	5,010	5,194
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 doses Adminis tered		4,981	5,623	4,894	4,989
Meas les					
MOH710 Meas les -Rubella 1 doses Adminis tered		4,066	4,426	4,873	4,629
MOH710 Meas les -Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)		1,332	1,644	2,088	2,499
MOH710 Meas les -Rubella 2 Dose Adminis tered >2 yrs		145	105	146	177
Polio					
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Adminis tered		3,389	3,856	3,413	3,805
MOH710 OPV1 doses Adminis tered		5,606	6,393	5,106	5,542
MOH710 OPV2 doses Adminis tered		5,110	6,053	4,924	5,135
MOH710 OPV3 doses Adminis tered		4,896	5,586	4,734	5,124
MOH 710 Rev 2020_ Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma		482	2,251	2,964	5,326
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women		4,890	4,819	3,951	4,557
Samburu East					
BCG doses Adminis tered		3,400	3,377	3,481	3,011
Meas les					
MOH710 Meas les -Rubella 1 doses Adminis tered		2,052	2,168	2,799	2,286
MOH710 Meas les -Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)		288	646	1,062	1,333
MOH710 Meas les -Rubella 2 Dose Adminis tered >2 yrs		45	143	115	181
DPT					
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 doses Adminis tered		3,149	3,416	3,343	3,101
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 doses Adminis tered		2,715	2,906	2,826	2,757
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 doses Adminis tered		2,518	2,639	2,629	2,542
Polio					
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Adminis tered		1,293	1,440	1,260	1,349
MOH710 OPV1 doses Adminis tered		3,133	3,336	3,178	3,063
MOH710 OPV2 doses Adminis tered		2,695	2,814	2,698	2,678
MOH710 OPV3 doses Adminis tered		2,494	2,560	2,505	2,521
MOH 710 Rev 2020_ Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma		536	2,575	2,458	2,951
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women		2,128	3,243	2,524	2,809

Samburu North					
BCG doses Administered		2,195	2,461	2,271	2,128
Diphtheria, Pertusis And Child Tetanus					
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 doses Administered		2,244	2,425	2,430	2,409
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 doses Administered		2,043	2,164	2,383	2,319
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 doses Administered		1,918	1,954	2,205	2,256
Measles					
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 doses Administered		1,689	1,542	2,062	2,060
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)		533	671	1,236	812
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs		18	69	129	135
Polio					
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered		1,427	1,157	1,100	1,312
MOH710 OPV1 doses Administered		2,276	2,372	2,396	2,361
MOH710 OPV2 doses Administered		2,066	2,139	2,359	2,238
MOH710 OPV3 doses Administered		1,942	1,911	2,190	2,242
MOH 710 Rev 2020_Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma		286	1,223	791	1,340
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women		1,235	1,513	1,331	1,509
County Total					
BCG doses Administered		11,477	12,259	11,200	10,578
Measles					
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 doses Administered		7,807	8,136	9,734	8,798
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)		2,153	2,961	4,386	4,644
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs		208	317	390	493
DPT					
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 doses Administered		10,915	12,112	11,017	11,069
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 doses Administered		9,861	11,049	10,219	10,270
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 doses Administered		9,417	10,216	9,728	9,787
Polio					
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered		6,109	6,453	5,773	6,466
MOH710 OPV1 doses Administered		11,015	12,101	10,680	10,966
MOH710 OPV2 doses Administered		9,871	11,006	9,981	10,051
MOH710 OPV3 doses Administered		9,332	10,057	9,429	9,887
MOH 710 Rev 2020_Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma		1,304	6,049	6,213	9,617
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women		8,253	9,575	7,806	8,875

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Uptake by Sub County, 2019 - 2023

Contraceptive 1	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Samburu East Sub County					
Condoms	-	166	67	288	1,613
Emergency contraceptive pill	-	293	230	112	184
Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	2	8	4	15
Implants insertion	-	176	582	993	1,064
Sterilization Vasectomy	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral Tubal Ligation(BTL)	-	-	-	-	-
Hormonal Contraceptives	-	1,268	3,818	4,079	5,081
Samburu North Sub County					
Condoms	-	44	192	34	228
Emergency contraceptive pill	-	22	32	9	18
Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	13	4	3	4
Implants insertion	-	202	573	625	835
Sterilization Vasectomy	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral Tubal Ligation(BTL)	-	-	-	-	-
Hormonal Contraceptives	-	677	2,046	2,186	2,747
Samburu Central Sub County					
Condoms		1,664	951	558	299
Emergency contraceptive pill		1,366	1,191	500	690
Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)		19	78	94	123
Implants insertion		421	1,602	2,768	2,719
Sterilization Vasectomy		-	-	-	-
Bilateral Tubal Ligation(BTL)		-	-	-	-
Hormonal Contraceptives		5,148	12,761	9,703	13,253
Sub County					
County Total					
Condoms		1,874	1,210	880	2,140
Emergency contraceptive pill		1,681	1,453	621	892
Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)		34	90	101	142
Implants insertion		799	2,757	4,386	4,618
Sterilization Vasectomy		-	-	-	-
Bilateral Tubal Ligation(BTL)		-	-	-	-
Hormonal Contraceptives		7,093	18,625	15,968	21,081

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu
Provisional*

*Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged below 5 years, 2019 – 2023**

CONDITION	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Anaemia cases	..	209	266	187	304
Asthma	..	521	498	373	597
Autism	..	2	2	2	-
Brucellosis	..	-	8	6	17
Burns	..	1,309	1,524	1,215	1,441
Cardiovascular conditions	..	-	-	-	-
Cerebral Palsy	..	7	23	3	7
Chicken Pox	..	180	79	159	302
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	..	2,783	1,685	1,434	2,585
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	..	5	2	-	9
Dental Disorders	..	104	123	100	201
Diabetes	..	39	31	24	38
Diarrhoea	..	3,351	20,212	27,137	26,489
Disease of the skin	..	6,019	5,156	4,317	5,169
Dog Bites	..	356	335	274	284
Down's syndromes	..	7	10	23	16
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	..	380	266	489	559
Ear Infections/ Conditions	..	3,225	3,222	3,401	4,433
Epilepsy	..	56	71	54	61
Eye Infections	..	6,351	6,620	5,367	7,679
Hepatitis	..	4	3	18	38
Hypertension	..	-	-	-	-
Intestinal worms	..	767	939	842	1,100
Jiggers Infestation	..	56	32	31	26
Amoebiasis	..	82	306	575	725
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	..	69	162	289	265
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	..	275	1,049	1,930	2,052
Down's syndrome	..	7	10	23	16
Gastroenteritis	..	648	1,922	1,385	1,453
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	..	17	10	7	2
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	..	1,493	9,193	9,665	9,990
Neonatal Sepsis	..	52	113	105	106
Pneumonia	..	2,458	14,725	14,199	15,559
Rheumatic Fever	..	-	7	3	-
Severe pneumonia	..	106	917	800	1,142
Suspected Childhood Cancers	..	-	-	-	-

Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged below 5 years, 2019 – 2023 Continuation*

CONDITION	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Tested for Malaria	..	313	2,159	6,316	14,392
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	..	3,007	19,001	25,207	24,437
Malnutrition	..	343	308	460	498
Measles	..	356	110	80	249
Meningococcal Meningitis	..	116	41	5	10
Mental Disorders	..	107	11	27	25
Mumps	..	316	275	229	754
Neonatal Tetanus	..	127	40	16	11
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	..	1,493	9,193	9,665	9,990
Other Bites	..	117	233	160	206
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	..	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	..	-	44	24	54
Other Eye conditions	..	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	..	116	3	3	2
Other injuries	..	1,191	1,218	848	1,362
Pneumonia	..	2,458	14,725	14,199	
Poisoning	..	95	44	40	32
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	..	-	-	1	1
Presumed Tuberculosis	..	79	701	307	775
Referrals from Community Unit	..	2,248	1,625	1,848	2,914
Referrals to Community Unit	..	1,423	1,303	1,656	1,348
Rickets	..	-	-	-	-
Road Traffic Injuries	..	91	66	33	62
Sexual Violence	..	36	45	51	44
Snake Bites	..	116	61	58	42
Suspected Malaria	..	1,124	3,619	7,679	15,922
Tetanus	..	-	-	-	-
Tonsillitis	..	3,756	4,457	4,284	5,096
Trypanosomiasis	..	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever	..	221	443	674	429
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	..	52,935	68,523	62,218	82,963
Urinary Tract Infection	..	420	900	1,045	776
Violence related injuries	..	13	39	38	23
Severe pneumonia	..	106	917	800	1,142
Yellow Fever	..	-	-	-	-
All other diseases	..		17,497	20,535	31,685

Note: Tracking of MOH 705A Conditions began in 2020

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional*

Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged 5 Years and Above, 2019 – 2023

CONDITION	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Abortion		762	568	443	464
All other diseases		-	-	-	-
Anaemia cases		1,561	1,360	1,156	1,270
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.		7,801	8,495	6,996	8,316
Asthma		4,168	3,261	2,904	2,605
Autism		-	-	-	-
Bilharzia		84	22	144	131
Brucellosis		684	817	462	774
Burns		1,174	1,053	843	1,062
Cardiovascular conditions		220	326	226	165
Central Nervous System Conditions		704	200	92	400
Cerebral Palsy		-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox		95	191	667	526
Cholera		2	-	-	12
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syndromes, etc)		-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)		7,936	4,581	3,257	6,618
Congenital Anomalies		-	-	-	-
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries		196	323	199	178
Dental Disorders		2,199	1,916	1,184	2,055
Diabetes		995	1,532	1,038	1,252
Diarrhoea		10,490	13,161	16,545	17,830
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth		780	875	486	535
Disease of the skin		13,415	8,421	8,364	9,197
Dog Bites		1,224	925	818	986
Draunculosis (Guinea Worm)		-	-	-	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)		763	847	1,525	1,643
Ear Infections / Conditions		4,822	5,407	3,413	5,693
Epilepsy		714	587	568	583
Eye Infections		7,576	7,771	7,477	9,833
Fevers		-	-	-	-
Fistula (Birth related)		95	381	90	92
Hepatitis		157	13	8	16
Hypertension		1,788	2,107	2,160	2,826
Intestinal worms		1,329	1,559	1,624	1,335
Jiggers Infestation		299	586	440	335
Kalazar (Leishmaniasis)		-	-	-	-
Malaria in pregnancy		313	344	307	336
Malnutrition		378	67	252	182
Measles		18	5	3	9
Meningococcal Meningitis		2	3	4	1
Mental Disorders		415	865	640	619
Amoebiasis		82	306	575	725
Chikungunya		-	-	-	-
Cutaneous leishmaniasis		-	-	-	-
Dengue fever		-	-	-	-

Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged 5 Years and Above, 2019 – 2023 Continuation

CONDITION	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration		69	162	289	265
Diarrhoea with some dehydration		275	1,049	1,930	2,052
Down's syndrome		7	10	23	16
Gastroenteritis		648	1,922	1,385	1,453
Hypoxaemia (SpO ₂ <90%)		17	10	7	2
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections		1,493	9,193	9,665	9,990
Neonatal Sepsis		52	113	105	106
Rheumatic Fever		-	-	-	-
Rift valley fever		-	-	-	-
Severe pneumonia		106	917	800	1,142
Suspected anthrax		-	-	-	-
Suspected Childhood Cancers		-	-	-	-
Tested for Malaria		313	2,159	6,316	14,392
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration		3,007	19,001	25,207	24,437
Mumps		251	162	267	1,333
Muscular skeletal conditions		1,269	1,127	642	840
Neonatal Tetanus		-	-	-	-
Neoplasms		-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV		-	-	-	-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System		18,406	19,443	18,245	20,457
Other Bites		1,145	928	702	1,022
Other Central Nervous System Conditions		-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders		-	-	-	-
Other Eye conditions		-	-	-	-
Other injuries		7,518	6,595	6,287	7,948
Other Meningitis		15	5	-	5
Overweight (BMI >25)		53	91	322	389
Physical Disability		2	18	6	3
Plague		-	-	-	-
Pneumonia		20,616	24,997	21,885	29,980
Poisoning		787	2,022	1,001	719
Poliomyelitis (AFP)		-	-	-	-
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs		-	-	-	-
Referrals from Community Unit		5,136	2,197	3,406	4,031
Referrals to Community Unit		1,136	2,074	2,040	1,822
Rickets		-	-	-	-
Road Traffic Injuries		851	1,055	1,044	878
Sexual Violence		398	1,950	938	674
Sexually Transmitted Infections		4,328	3,502	3,050	4,301
Snake Bites		361	592	332	345
Suspected Malaria		3,077	7,486	9,001	18,407
Tetanus		-	4	1	20
Tonsillitis		-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis		-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever		1,650	2,206	1,534	1,935
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections		84,101	107,529	87,314	125,730
Urinary Tract Infection		9,724	10,495	8,867	10,531
Violence related injuries		494	882	724	926
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever		-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases		-	-	-	-
All other diseases		98,611	76,580	70,894	97,706
Total		339,157	375,351	349,139	462,461

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional*

Table 1.4.9b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2020

CONDITION	2020			
	CENTRAL	EAST	NORTH	TOTAL
Down's syndromes				
Leishmaniasis (Kalaazar)	-	-	-	-
Abortion	482	170	110	762
All other diseases	45,927	23,392	29,292	98,611
Anaemia cases	475	602	484	1,561
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	2,986	2,870	1,945	7,801
Asthma	2,903	824	441	4,168
Autism	-	-	-	-
Bruceellosis	284	116	284	684
Burns	554	405	215	1,174
Cardiovascular conditions	170	21	29	220
Central Nervous System Conditions	328	303	73	704
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	66	25	4	95
Cholera	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	3,636	3,041	1,259	7,936
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	29	66	101	196
Dental Disorders	1,228	530	441	2,199
Diabetes	459	468	68	995
Diarrhoea	5,423	3,148	2,217	10,788
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	284	260	236	780
Disease of the skin	6,258	4,322	2,835	13,415
Dog Bites	448	578	198	1,224
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	250	344	169	763
Ear Infections /Conditions	2,002	1,443	1,377	4,822
Epilepsy	240	235	239	714
Eye Infections	2,791	3,072	1,377	7,240
Fistula (Birth related)	58	1	36	95
Hepatitis	3	153	1	157
Hypertension	843	774	171	1,788
Intestinal worms	567	566	196	1,329
Jiggers Infestation	146	96	57	299
Amoebiasis	..	..	..	..
Chikungunya	..	..	..	..
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	..	..	..	..
Dengue fever	..	..	..	..
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	..	..	..	..
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	..	..	..	..
Down's syndrome	..	..	..	..
Gastroenteritis	..	..	..	..
Hypoxaemia (SpO2<90%)	..	..	..	..
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	..	..	..	..
Neonatal Sepsis	..	..	..	..
Pneumonia	..	..	..	..
Rheumatic Fever	..	..	..	..
Rift valley fever	..	..	..	..
Severe pneumonia	..	..	..	..
Suspected Childhood Cancers	..	..	..	..

Suspected anthrax				
Tested for Malaria	..	..	..	..
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration	..	..	..	..
Malaria in pregnancy	114	93	106	313
Malnutrition	51	11	316	378
Measles	-	17	1	18
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	1	1	2
Mumps	163	80	8	251
Muscular skeletal conditions	423	166	680	1,269
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	10,888	4,946	2,572	18,406
Other Bites	234	450	461	1,145
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	328	-	-	328
Other Convulsive Disorders	2,791	-	-	2,791
Other Eye conditions	13	2	-	15
Other Meningitis	3,296	2,550	1,672	7,518
Other injuries	5	1	47	53
Overweight (BMI >25)	2	-	-	2
Physical Disability	-	-	-	-
Plague	13,547	3,725	3,344	20,616
Pneumonia	292	212	283	787
Poisoning	-	-	2	2
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-
Presumed Tuberculosis	1,287	1,875	628	3,790
Referrals from Community Unit	1,178	188	411	1,777
Referrals to Community Unit	-	-	-	-
Rickets	410	296	145	851
Road Traffic Injuries	224	101	73	398
Sexual Violence	930	2,530	868	4,328
Sexually Transmitted Infections	102	160	99	361
Snake Bites	918	1,420	739	3,077
Suspected Malaria	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	-	-	-
Tonsillitis	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis	1,070	375	205	1,650
Typhoid fever	45,239	22,565	16,297	84,101
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	4,381	3,076	2,267	9,724
Urinary Tract Infection	216	183	95	494
Violence related injuries	-	-	-	-
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	200	139	76	415
Mental disorders	42	3	39	84
Bilharzia				-

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.9b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2020

CONDITION	2020			
	CENTRAL	EAST	NORTH	TOTAL
Down's syndromes				
Leishmaniasis (Kalaazar)	-	-	-	-
Abortion	482	170	110	762
All other diseases	45,927	23,392	29,292	98,611
Anaemia cases	475	602	484	1,561
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	2,986	2,870	1,945	7,801
Asthma	2,903	824	441	4,168
Autism	-	-	-	-
Bruceellosis	284	116	284	684
Burns	554	405	215	1,174
Cardiovascular conditions	170	21	29	220
Central Nervous System Conditions	328	303	73	704
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	66	25	4	95
Cholera	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	3,636	3,041	1,259	7,936
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	29	66	101	196
Dental Disorders	1,228	530	441	2,199
Diabetes	459	468	68	995
Diarrhoea	5,423	3,148	2,217	10,788
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	284	260	236	780
Disease of the skin	6,258	4,322	2,835	13,415
Dog Bites	448	578	198	1,224
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	250	344	169	763
Ear Infections /Conditions	2,002	1,443	1,377	4,822
Epilepsy	240	235	239	714
Eye Infections	2,791	3,072	1,377	7,240
Fistula (Birth related)	58	1	36	95
Hepatitis	3	153	1	157
Hypertension	843	774	171	1,788
Intestinal worms	567	566	196	1,329
Jiggers Infestation	146	96	57	299
Amoebiasis	..	..	..	..
Chikungunya	..	..	..	..
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	..	..	..	..
Dengue fever	..	..	..	..
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	..	..	..	..
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	..	..	..	..
Down's syndrome	..	..	..	..
Gastroenteritis	..	..	..	..
Hypoxaemia (SpO2<90%)	..	..	..	..
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	..	..	..	..
Neonatal Sepsis	..	..	..	..
Pneumonia	..	..	..	..
Rheumatic Fever	..	..	..	..
Rift valley fever	..	..	..	..

Severe pneumonia	..	..	..	..
Suspected Childhood Cancers	..	..	..	..
Suspected anthrax	..	..	..	..
Tested for Malaria	..	..	..	..
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration	..	..	..	..
Malaria in pregnancy	114	93	106	313
Malnutrition	51	11	316	378
Measles	-	17	1	18
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	1	1	2
Mumps	163	80	8	251
Muscular skeletal conditions	423	166	680	1,269
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	10,888	4,946	2,572	18,406
Other Bites	234	450	461	1,145
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	328	-	-	328
Other Convulsive Disorders	2,791	-	-	2,791
Other Eye conditions	13	2	-	15
Other Meningitis	3,296	2,550	1,672	7,518
Other injuries	5	1	47	53
Overweight (BMI >25)	2	-	-	2
Physical Disability	-	-	-	-
Plague	13,547	3,725	3,344	20,616
Pneumonia	292	212	283	787
Poisoning	-	-	2	2
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-
Presumed Tuberculosis	1,287	1,875	628	3,790
Referrals from Community Unit	1,178	188	411	1,777
Referrals to Community Unit	-	-	-	-
Rickets	410	296	145	851
Road Traffic Injuries	224	101	73	398
Sexual Violence	930	2,530	868	4,328
Sexually Transmitted Infections	102	160	99	361
Snake Bites	918	1,420	739	3,077
Suspected Malaria	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	-	-	-
Tonsillitis	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis	1,070	375	205	1,650
Typhoid fever	45,239	22,565	16,297	84,101
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	4,381	3,076	2,267	9,724
Urinary Tract Infection	216	183	95	494
Violence related injuries	-	-	-	-
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	200	139	76	415
Mental disorders	42	3	39	84
Bilharzia				-

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.9c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2021

CONDITION	2021			
	CENTRAL	EAST	NORTH	TOTAL
Down's syndromes	-	-	-	-
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)	-	-	-	-
Abortion	212	142	214	568
All other diseases	40,027	26,033	10,520	76,580
Anaemia cases	438	632	290	1,360
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	3,098	3,471	1,926	8,495
Asthma	1,987	899	375	3,261
Autism	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	426	129	262	817
Burns	441	467	145	1,053
Cardiovascular conditions	195	19	112	326
Central Nervous System Conditions	180	2	18	200
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	105	80	6	191
Cholera	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	1,891	2,137	553	4,581
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	175	116	32	323
Dental Disorders	993	664	259	1,916
Diabetes	740	568	224	1,532
Diarrhoea	6,454	4,109	2,598	13,161
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	493	231	151	875
Disease of the skin	3,066	4,513	842	8,421
Dog Bites	352	454	119	925
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	327	300	220	847
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,495	51,768	844	54,107
Epilepsy	185	312	90	587
Eye Infections	2,594	3,295	1,882	7,771
Fistula (Birth related)	232	19	130	381
Hepatitis	12	1	-	13
Hypertension	872	1,056	179	2,107
Intestinal worms	677	617	265	1,559
Jiggers Infestation	259	72	255	586
Amoebiasis	90	166	50	306
Chikungunya	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	-	-	-	-
Dengue fever	-	-	-	-
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	86	39	37	162
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	255	539	4,931	5,725
Down's syndrome	5	4	1	10
Gastroenteritis	501	902	519	1,922
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	10	-	-	10
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	5,229	1,731	2,233	9,193
Neonatal Sepsis	50	-	37	87
Pneumonia	9,703	2,869	2,153	14,725
Rheumatic Fever	-	-	-	-
Rift valley fever	-	-	-	-
Severe pneumonia	275	297	345	917
Suspected Childhood Cancers	-	-	-	-

Suspected anthrax	-	-	-	-
Tested for Malaria	637	1,433	89	2,159
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration	9,291	4,779	4,931	19,001
Malaria in pregnancy	218	96	30	344
Malnutrition	31	4	9	44
Measles	1	-	-	1
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	2	-	3
Mumps	104	44	14	162
Muscular skeletal conditions	572	29	526	1,127
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms	-	-	-	-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	11,497	4,453	3,493	19,443
Other Bites	281	408	239	928
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	-	-	-	-
Other Convulsive Disorders	-	-	-	-
Other Eye conditions	-	-	-	-
Other Meningitis	4	1	-	5
Other injuries	2,179	3,430	986	6,595
Overweight (BMI >25)	78	9	4	91
Physical Disability	10	2	6	18
Plague	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	16,126	5,350	3,521	24,997
Poisoning	475	395	1,152	2,022
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-
Presumed Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-
Referrals from Community Unit	470	1,345	382	2,197
Referrals to Community Unit	516	1,261	297	2,074
Rickets	-	-	-	-
Road Traffic Injuries	459	437	-	896
Sexual Violence	1,028	205	717	1,950
Sexually Transmitted Infections	944	1,924	634	3,502
Snake Bites	213	181	198	592
Suspected Malaria	2,619	3,951	916	7,486
Tetanus	4	-	-	4
Tonsilitis	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis	2	-	-	2
Typhoid fever	1,634	265	307	2,206
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	58,110	31,692	17,727	107,529
Urinary Tract Infection	4,597	3,568	2,330	10,495
Violence related injuries	362	256	264	882
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-
Yellow fever cases	-	-	-	-
Mental disorders	476	245	144	865
Bilharzia	3	11	8	22

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.9d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2022

CONDITION	2022			
	CENTRAL	EAST	NORTH	TOTAL
Down's syndromes	-	-	-	-
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)	-	-	-	-
Abortion	188	142	113	443
All other diseases	35,676	26,741	8,477	70,894
Anaemia cases	391	527	238	1,156
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	2,749	2,980	1,267	6,996
Asthma	1,379	1,102	423	2,904
Autism	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	227	82	153	462
Burns	406	282	155	843
Cardiovascular conditions	153	16	57	226
Central Nervous System Conditions	74	5	13	92
Cerebral Palsy	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	503	136	28	667
Cholera	-	-	-	-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	1,113	1,689	455	3,257
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	61	79	59	199
Dental Disorders	450	542	192	1,184
Diabetes	374	581	83	1,038
Diarrhoea	8,354	5,473	2,718	16,545
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	262	147	77	486
Disease of the skin	3,276	3,978	1,110	8,364
Dog Bites	291	421	106	818
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	590	621	314	1,525
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,600	1,392	421	3,413
Epilepsy	230	242	96	568
Eye Infections	3,097	3,081	1,299	7,477
Fistula (Birth related)	42	-	48	90
Hepatitis	6	1	1	8
Hypertension	1,025	962	173	2,160
Intestinal worms	624	777	223	1,624
Jiggers Infestation	267	43	130	440
Amoebiasis	..	..	..	-
Chikungunya	..	..	..	-
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	..	..	..	-
Dengue fever	..	..	..	-
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	..	..	..	-
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	..	..	..	-
Down's syndrome	..	..	..	-
Gastroenteritis	..	..	..	-
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	..	..	..	-
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	..	..	..	-
Neonatal Sepsis	..	..	..	-
Pneumonia	..	..	..	-
Rheumatic Fever	..	..	..	-

Rift valley fever	..	..	..	-
Severe pneumonia	..	..	..	-
Suspected Childhood Cancers	..	..	..	-
Suspected anthrax	..	..	..	-
Tested for Malaria	..	..	..	-
Diarrhoea with no dehydration	..	..	..	-
Malaria in pregnancy	98	185	24	307
Malnutrition	212	16	24	252
Measles	2	1	-	3
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	4	4
Mumps	214	28	25	267
Muscular skeletal conditions	383	50	209	642
Neonatal Tetanus				-
Neoplasms				-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	13,462	2,802	1,981	18,245
Other Bites	173	364	165	702
Other Central Nervous System Conditions				-
Other Convulsive Disorders				-
Other Eye conditions				-
Other Meningitis				-
Other injuries	2,374	3,118	795	6,287
Overweight (BMI >25)	317	2	3	322
Physical Disability	2	-	4	6
Plague				-
Poisoning	273	278	450	1,001
Pneumonia	14,088	4,876	2,921	21,885
Poliomyelitis (AFP)				-
Presumed Tuberculosis				-
Referrals from Community Unit	323	1,849	1,234	3,406
Referrals to Community Unit	340	930	770	2,040
Ricketts				-
Road Traffic Injuries	442	492	110	1,044
Sexual Violence	525	237	-	762
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,035	1,510	505	3,050
Snake Bites	82	166	84	332
Suspected Malaria	5,593	2,541	867	9,001
Tetanus	1			1
Tonsilitis				-
Trypanosomiasis			224	224
Typhoid fever	1,142	158	234	1,534
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	43,758	31,204	12,352	87,314
Urinary Tract Infection	3,750	3,551	1,566	8,867
Violence related injuries	274	260	190	724
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever				-
Yellow fever cases				-
Mental disorders	330	161	149	640
Bilharzia	121	19	4	144

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.9e: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2023

				2023
CONDITION	CENTRAL	EAST	NORTH	TOTAL
Down's syndromes	-	-	-	-
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar)				-
Abortion	188	175	101	464
All other diseases	53,665	30,809	13,233	97,707
Anaemia cases	516	502	252	1,270
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	3,094	3,505	252	6,851
Asthma	1,610	711	1,717	4,038
Autism				-
Brucellosis				-
Burns	473	436	153	1,062
Cardiovascular conditions	137	6	22	165
Central Nervous System Conditions	153	208	39	400
Cerebral Palsy				-
Chicken Pox	240	258	28	526
Cholera				-
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	2,848	2,817	953	6,618
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	45	133		178
Dental Disorders				-
Diabetes	758	383	111	1,252
Diarrhoea	8,519		3,710	12,229
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth				-
Disease of the skin	3,560	4,270	1,367	9,197
Dog Bites	334	514	138	986
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	385	692	566	1,643
Ear Infections/ Conditions	3,329	1,701	663	5,693
Epilepsy	275	206	102	583
Eye Infections	4,409	3,750	1,674	9,833
Fistula (Birth related)				-
Hepatitis	8	7	1	16
Hypertension	1,701	878	247	2,826
Intestinal worms	503	670	162	1,335
Jiggers Infestation	206	38	91	335
Amoebiasis	..	..	..	-
Chikungunya	..	..	..	-
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	..	..	..	-
Dengue fever	..	..	..	-
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	..	..	..	-
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	..	..	..	-
Down's syndrome	..	..	..	-
Gastroenteritis	..	..	..	-
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	..	..	..	-
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	..	..	..	-
Neonatal Sepsis	..	..	..	-
Pneumonia	..	..	..	-
Rheumatic Fever	..	..	..	-
Rift valley fever	..	..	..	-

Severe pneumonia	..	..	..	-
Suspected Childhood Cancers	..	..	..	-
Suspected anthrax	..	..	..	-
Tested for Malaria	..	..	..	-
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration	..	..	..	-
Malaria in pregnancy	145	179	12	336
Malnutrition	110	14	58	182
Measles	1	8		9
Meningococcal Meningitis				-
Mumps	1,031	174	128	1,333
Muscular skeletal conditions	555	70	225	850
Neonatal Tetanus				-
Neoplasms				-
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	13,573		2,743	16,316
Other Bites	197	506	319	1,022
Other Central Nervous System Conditions				-
Other Convulsive Disorders				-
Other Eye conditions				-
Other Meningitis	2	2	1	5
Other injuries	2,674	3,971	1,303	7,948
Overweight (BMI >25)	382	7		389
Physical Disability				-
Plague				-
Pneumonia	18,510	6,717	4,753	29,980
Poisoning	195	143	381	719
Poliomyelitis (AFP)				-
Presumed Tuberculosis				-
Referrals from Community Unit	689	2,045	1,297	4,031
Referrals to Community Unit	368	650	804	1,822
Rickets				-
Road Traffic Injuries	402	298	178	878
Sexual Violence	551	74	49	674
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,249	2,220	832	4,301
Snake Bites	101	169	75	345
Suspected Malaria	10,390	5,976	2,041	18,407
Tetanus	13	2	5	20
Tonsillitis				-
Trypanosomiasis				-
Typhoid fever				-
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	62,521	41,567	21,460	125,548
Urinary Tract Infection	4,196	3,758	2,577	10,531
Violence related injuries	174	274	478	926
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever				-
Yellow fever cases				-
Mental disorders	359	140	120	619
Bilharzia				-

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.10: HIV Cases for Under 5 years and Over 5 years, 2019 - 2023

YEAR	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Under 5 years	..	19	23	24	23
Over 5 years	..	1,642	1,971	2,073	2,274
Totals	..	1,661	1,994	2,097	2,297

*Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional**

NOTE: No data available in KHIS for 2019.

Table 1.4.11: HIV Infection by Sub County, 2019 - 2023

SUB COUNTY	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	UNDER Syrs	OVER Syrs								
Samburu Central	11	908	12	928	13	1110	13	1135	13	1286
Samburu East	3	474	4	494	6	603	7	653	6	687
Samburu North	3	219	3	239	4	281	4	281	4	324
TOTAL	17	1,601	19	1,661	23	1,994	24	2,069	23	2,297

*Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional**

Table 1.4.12: Universal Health Coverage Uptake by Sub County, 2018/19- 2022/23

SUB COUNTY	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	TOTAL
Samburu Central	802	769	420	314	360	2,665
Samburu East	411	417	361	347	196	1,732
Samburu North	429	483	406	581	246	2,148
TOTAL	1,642	1,669	1,187	1,242	802	6,545

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

Table 1.4.13: Teenage Pregnancy Cases Reported 2019 – 2023

YEARS	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	TOTAL
2019	-	-	-	-
2020	3,008	988	909	4,905
2021	2,443	1,132	626	4,201
2022	1,751	683	609	3,043
2023*	1,445	793	501	2,739
TOTAL	8,647	3,596	2,645	14,888

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional*

Table 1.4.14: COVID-19 Vaccination by Sub County, 2019-2023

COVID 19 VACCINATION		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
SUB COUNTY	TARGET POP	COMPLETE D VACC	COVERA GE	COMPLETE D VACC	COVERA GE	COMPLETE D VACC	COVERA GE	COMPLETE D VACC	COVERAG E	COMPLETE D VACC	COVERAG E
Samburu Central	-	-	-	-	-	11,769	12%	23,337	22.0	2,766	3.0
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	6,615	14%	9,454	19.0	4,474	9.0
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	2,597	6%	4,608	11.0	737	2.0
County Total	-	-	-	-	-	20,981	11%	37,399	19	7,977	4

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu Provisional*

1.5 SOCIAL PROTECTION

Covers statistics on measures to protect people against the risks of inadequate incomes associated with unemployment, ill health, invalidity, old age, parental responsibilities, or following the loss of a spouse or parent, etc., includes statistics on pension beneficiaries, social security schemes, social protection expenditure, etc

Table 1.5.1: County Government Bursary Allocation by Sub County and Ward, 2018/19 -2022/23

Sub County/Ward	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Samburu Central					
Maralal	10,872,000	10,223,000	10,415,000	16,873,750	16,898,000
Lodokejek	3,865,500	3,487,000	3,419,000	4,890,250	5,664,000
Suguta	4,064,500	3,678,000	3,814,000	2,792,500	4,981,000
Loosuk	2,420,500	2,360,000	1,989,000	2,949,000	3,134,000
Poro	3,164,000	3,012,300	3,183,000	4,490,000	4,832,000
Samburu North					
A-Nanyokie	2,268,500	2,430,000	2,606,000	2,577,000	2,856,000
Baawa	1,554,500	1,479,000	1,244,000	2,094,000	2,135,000
Nachola	1,682,500	1,783,000	1,952,000	3,366,000	3,265,000
Elbarta	2,944,000	2,860,000	3,081,000	3,453,250	3,986,000
Nyiro	3,544,500	3,521,000	3,534,000	2,783,000	3,845,000
Ndoto	1,795,500	1,967,000	2,371,000	2,704,000	2,789,000
Samburu East					
Wamba West	1,844,000	1,833,000	1,894,000	2,135,000	2,056,000
Wamba East	7,253,000	7,128,000	6,552,000	7,437,500	8,256,000
Wamba North	1,438,500	1,698,000	1,701,000	2,630,000	2,723,000
Waso	2,341,500	2,564,000	2,763,000	3,735,250	4,643,000
Total	51,053,000	50,023,300	50,518,000	64,910,500	72,063,000

Source: Department of Education and Vocational training, Samburu County
Provisional*

Table 1.5.2: County Government Bursary Beneficiaries in Secondary and Universities/Middle Level Colleges by Sub County and Ward, 2018/19 -2022/23

Sub County/Ward	2018/2019			2019/2020			2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023*		
	Secondary	Tertiary	TOTAL	Secondary	Tertiary	TOTAL	Secondary	Tertiary	TOTAL	Secondary	Tertiary	TOTAL	Secondary	Tertiary	TOTAL
Samburu Central															
Maralal	1,235	874	2,109	1,187	930	2,117	1,100	986	2,086	1,421	1,289	2,710	1,777	1,591	3,368
Lodokejek	441	313	754	446	354	800	443	273	716	513	301	814	540	453	993
Suguta	549	267	816	523	287	810	528	250	778	558	245	803	815	425	1,240
Loosuk	369	139	508	387	167	554	282	138	420	314	171	485	350	215	565
Poro	389	246	635	393	261	654	386	278	664	452	285	737	462	342	804
Samburu North															
A-Nanyokie	289	170	459	291	189	480	304	236	540	228	187	415	174	176	350
Baawa	181	126	307	186	135	321	147	112	259	187	152	339	190	165	355
Nachola	241	107	348	256	118	374	266	138	404	467	127	594	286	137	423
Ebarta	396	215	611	381	223	604	514	175	689	462	150	612	625	280	905
Njiro	532	213	745	543	245	788	515	242	757	289	166	455	675	331	1,006
Ndoto	272	105	377	296	119	415	320	187	507	362	115	477	395	181	576
Samburu East															
Wamba West	232	137	369	251	167	418	294	113	407	264	106	370	356	127	483
Wamba East	975	526	1,501	876	567	1,443	793	586	1,379	773	473	1,246	626	596	1,222
Wamba North	177	113	290	194	134	328	218	141	359	274	172	446	231	154	385
Waso	320	163	483	367	182	549	400	190	590	465	183	648	510	171	681
Total	6,598	3,714	10,312	6,577	4,078	10,655	6,510	4,045	10,555	7,029	4,122	11,151	8,012	5,344	13,356

Source: Department of Education and Vocational Training , County Government of Samburu Provisional*

Table 1.5.3: Samburu County Youth and Women Enterprise development Funds Disbursement by Sub County, 2019 - 2023

Sub County	2019			2020						2021					
	Groups			Groups			Individuals			Groups			Individuals		
	No of groups funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total	No of groups funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total	No of individuals funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total	No of groups funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total	No of individuals funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total
Samburu Central	48	8,350,000	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1,000,000	100	0	0	0
Samburu North	21	5,050,000	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samburu East	16	2,100,000	14	3	900,000	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	85	15,500,000	100	3	900,000	100	0	0	0	1	1,000,000	100	0	0	0

Sub County	2022						2023*					
	Groups			Individuals			Groups			Individuals		
	No of groups funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total	No of individuals funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total	No of groups funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total	No of individuals funded	Amount (KSh '000)	% of Total
Samburu Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samburu North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samburu East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu Provisional*

Table 1.5.4: Registered Persons with Disabilities, 2019-2023

	Number of Registered PWDs			
	Data as per the Old System (X)	Data as per the New System (Y)		
		Male	Female	Total
2019		259	185	444
2020		44	30	74
2021		287	201	488
2022		104	53	157
2023*		228	187	415

Source: National Council For Persons Living with Disabilities - Samburu County Provisional*

Table 1.5.5: Persons With Disabilities by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019

Sub County	2019																				
	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			Cognition			Self Care			Communication			Persons With Albinism		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Samburu Central	248	363	611	236	233	469	274	269	543	165	147	312	163	172	335	131	93	224	11	3	14
Samburu North	79	105	184	52	58	110	85	94	179	57	55	112	54	68	122	42	43	85	2	5	7
Samburu East	184	323	507	128	201	329	162	212	374	79	109	188	101	122	223	61	78	139	6	9	15
Total	511	791	1,302	416	492	908	521	575	1,096	301	311	612	318	362	680	234	214	448	19	17	36

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2019 KPHC Census Note

i) The figures include the number of PWDs with multiple disabilities

ii) Distribution of Population is 5 years and above

Table 1.5.6 Persons With Disabilities by Sex and Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Number		
	2019		
	Male	Female	Total
Samburu Central	1,228	1,280	2,508
Samburu North	371	428	799
Samburu East	721	1,054	1,775
Total	2,320	2,762	5,082

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2019 KPHC Census

Note: Distribution of Population is 5 years and above.

Table 1.5.7: Elderly Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Constituency and Sex, 2019/20 – 2023/24

Constituency	2018/19					2019/20					2020/21					
	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	
Samburu West	2,515	2,573	5,088	1,802	43,236,000	..	..	..	..	..	8,010	8,104	16,114	4,030	96,716,000
Samburu North	2,139	2,305	4,444	1,605	38,504,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,345	7,701	15,046	3,763	90,300,000
Samburu East	1,586	1,905	3,491	1,266	30,380,000	..	..	..	..	..	5,613	6,696	12,309	3,078	73,856,000
Totals	6,240	6,783	13,023	4,673	112,120,000	5,434	129,792,000	20,968	22,501	43,469	10,871	260,872,000

Source: Department of Social Development Samburu County

Constituency	2022/23*				
	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)
Samburu West	15,317	15,937	31,254	4,128	99,066,000
Samburu North	14,561	15,350	29,911	3,959	95,024,000
Samburu East	11,382	13,454	24,836	3,290	78,718,000
Totals	41,260	44,741	86,001	11,377	272,808,000

Source: Department of Social Development Samburu County

.. Figures are not available

* Provisional

Table 1.5.8: Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC) Beneficiaries and Disbursement Cash Transfer by National Government, 2019/20 - 2023/24

Constituency	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24*	
	Number of Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)								
Samburu West	2,640	63,360,000	2,629	63,096,000	2,600	62,400,000	2,595	62,280,000	2,587	62,088,000
Samburu North	1,800	43,200,000	1,790	42,960,000	1,760	42,240,000	1,753	42,072,000	1,743	41,832,000
Samburu East	2,350	56,400,000	2,330	55,920,000	2,300	55,200,000	2,108	50,592,000	2,097	50,328,000
Totals	6,790	162,960,000	6,749	161,976,000	6,660	159,840,000	6,456	154,944,000	6,584	154,248,000

Source: Directorate of Children Services, Samburu County

* Provisional

Table 1.5.9: Orphans and Vulnerable Children Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Constituency and Sex, 2019/20 – 2023/24

Constituency	2018/19					2019/20					2020/21				
	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)
Samburu West	711	2,909	3,620	1,500	36,008,000	..	..	..	..	..	3,033	12,089	15,122	3,782	90,752,000
Samburu North	911	3,919	4,830	2,007	48,136,000	..	..	..	..	..	3,906	16,388	20,294	5,075	121,796,000
Samburu East	661	2,658	3,319	1,374	32,980,000	..	..	..	..	..	2,764	11,166	13,930	3,483	83,600,000
Totals	2,283	9,486	11,769	4,881	117,124,000	..	..	..	..	..	9,703	39,643	49,346	12,340	296,148,000

Source: Department of Social Development Samburu County

Constituency	2021/22					2022/23*				
	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)
Samburu West	1,112	4,506	5,618	1,873	44,944,000	5,446	21,889	27,335	3,663	87,904,000
Samburu North	1,480	6,159	7,639	2,546	61,112,000	7,563	30,406	37,969	5,073	121,754,000
Samburu East	992	4,083	5,075	1,692	40,600,000	4,840	20,186	25,026	3,359	80,598,000
Totals	3,584	14,748	18,332	6,111	146,665,600	17,849	72,481	90,330	12,095	290,256,000

Source: Department of Social Development Samburu County
*Provisional

Table 1.5.10: PWD Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Constituency and Sex, 2019/20 – 2023/24

Constituency	2018/19					2019/20					2020/21				
	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)
Samburu West	297	64	361	151	3,612,000	..	..	..	..	..	1,214	271	1,485	373	8,936,000
Samburu North	285	60	345	144	3,440,000	..	..	..	..	..	1,214	274	1,488	373	8,944,000
Samburu East	264	63	327	136	3,252,000	..	..	..	..	..	1,123	280	1,403	352	8,436,000
Totals	846	187	1,033	431	10,304,000						3,551	825	4,376	1,098	26,316,000

Source: Department of Social Development Samburu County

Constituency	2022/23*				
	Male	Female	Total	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)
Samburu West	2,540	719	3,259	423	10,154,000
Samburu North	2,595	814	3,409	442	10,628,000
Samburu East	2,680	877	3,557	466	11,182,000
Totals	7,815	2,410	10,225	1,331	31,964,000

Source: Department of Social Development Samburu County
* Provisional

.. Figure are no Available

Table 1.5.11: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub County/Sex	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual
Samburu Central	12	35	9	25	3	6	0	7	6	41
Male	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	3
Female	7	34	9	25	2	6	0	6	3	38
Samburu North	1	10	1	2	0	6	3	18	0	2
Male	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Female	1	10	0	2	0	6	2	18	0	2
Samburu East	1	12	0	13	0	7	7	22	4	64
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	5
Female	1	12	0	13	0	7	1	18	0	59
Total	14	57	10	40	3	19	10	47	10	107

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu
*Provisional

NOTE: No GBV Data available in KHIS in both MOH 364 & MOH 711

Table 1.5.12: Gender Based Violence Centre, Samburu County Statistics, 2019-2023

Year	Male < 18yrs	Female < 18yrs	Total < 18yrs	Male >18yrs	Female >18yrs	Total > 18yrs	TOTAL
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	2	3	5	2	7	9	14
2021	1	4	5	0	16	16	21
2022	0	0	0	0	7	7	7
2023*	4	12	16	12	94	106	122
TOTALS	7	19	26	14	124	138	164

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu
*Provisional

NOTE: No data available in KHIS in 2019.

Table 1.5.13: Examined Cases of Gender Based Violence by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019				2020				2021			
	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total
Samburu Central	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	14	-	1	15	16
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	20	21

Sub County	Number							
	2022				2023*			
	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total
Samburu Central	-	-	7	7	-	13	41	54
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64
Total	-	-	7	7	-	15	107	122

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu
*Provisional

NOTE: No data available in KHIS for 2019.

Table 1.5.14: Uwezo Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount by Constituency, 2019-2023

Constituency	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	No Of Groups Funded	Amount (Kshs, '000)	No Of Groups Funded	Amount (Kshs, '000)	No Of Groups Funded	Amount (Kshs, '000)	No Of Groups Funded	Amount (Kshs, '000)	No Of Groups Funded	Amount (Kshs, '000)
Samburu West	16	1,300	16	1,300	13	1,600	16	2,400	-	-
Samburu North	22	1,331	21	1,640	32	1,916	-	-	5	800
Samburu East	-	-	13	1,880	-	-	3	200	19	3,540
Totals	38	2,631	50	4,820	45	3,516	19	2,600	24	4,340

Source: Uwezo Fund, Samburu County
- Nil

*Provisional

Table 1.5.15: Emergencies and Response, 2019 - 2023

Emergency and Disaster Response	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Number of fire incidents reported	2	4	-	2	2
Number of people affected by fire disasters	10	15	-	4	110
Number of people affected by floods	-	20,000	-	10,000	30,000
Number children reported drowning (under 18 years)	-	8	-	2	4
Number of adults reported drowning (18+ years)	-	6	-	1	2
Average response time (minutes) to fire disasters	-	2hrs	-	1hr30min	2hrs
Estimated loss due to fire/floods in KSh	-	100,000,000	-	40,000,000	15,000,000

*Source: Department of Special Programmes, Disaster Management and Emergency Response, Samburu County *Provisional*

1.6 Human Settlements and Housing

Human settlements and housing cover statistical activities on housing, dwellings and human settlements.

Table 1.6.1: Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2019- 2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Samburu Central	2,695	2,470	1,404	1,787	-
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu North	-	-	-	2	-
Total	2,695	2,470	1,404	1,789	-

*Source: Ministry of Lands, Public Works, Housing and Urban Development
Provisional

Table 1.6.2: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Cadastral Surveys, 2019-2023

Item	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Urban land use plans prepared	3	8	6	18	2
Urban land use plans approved	-	-	-	8	-
Urban land use plans implemented	-	8	-	-	2
Number of plots Surveyed	-	3,100	-	231	2,469
Number of Survey Plans Authenticated	-	-	15	36	-
Number of plots amended	-	-	-	-	1
Number of Allotments Issued	-	-	-	-	2,607

*Source: Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning, and Urban Development, County Government of Samburu *Provisional*

Table 1.6.3: Plot Transfer and Change of Land User, 2019 - 2023

Item	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Plot Transfer	28	61	36	64	52
Plot Subdivisions	16	6	55	39	28
Plot Registrations	0	0	0	0	0
Change of User	2	4	0	1	0
Total	46	71	91	104	80

Source: Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning, and Urban Development, County Government of Samburu

NOTE:

1) Plot subdivision data resides at various levels of the offices. These include planning, District/Subcounty Surveyor, Land Commission Board and Land Registrar.

2) There are several informal subdivisions that are not titled or happening in untitled parcels.

3) The response provided is not limited to plots but parcels of land in both rural and urban that are having title deeds. *Provisional

Table 1.6.4: Land Use Plan and Security of Tenure for Community Land, 2019-2023

Item	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Group Ranches dissolved for subdivision	8	-	-	-	-
Group Ranches subdivided	5	3	3	1	-
Group Ranches Transited to Community Land	-	1	20	1	-
Newly Registered Community Land	-	-	-	-	-
Community Land Yet to be Registered	-	-	-	9	9
Number of Community Land Use Plans Prepared	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning, and Urban Development, County Government of Samburu *Provisional

1.7 Safety and Police

Table 1.7.1: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence, 2019- 2023

Type of Crime	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Homicide	4	6	7	-	3
Offences against morality	11	19	15	18	16
Other offences against persons	55	74	19	23	57
Robbery	3	3	7	53	16
Breakings	14	17	12	21	35
Theft of stock	18	19	18	38	31
Stealing	35	29	19	29	45
Theft by servant	5	6	11	23	4
Vehicle and other thefts	1	2	-	2	3
Dangerous drugs	2	6	25	9	14
Traffic offences	39	44	43	41	57
Criminal damage	19	25	20	22	12
Economic crimes	10	13	18	13	20
Offences involving police officers	-	-	-	-	1
Other penal code offences	37	39	37	62	62
Total	253	302	251	354	376

Source: Kenya Police Service, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.2: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Sex, 2019- 2023

Type of Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*			Number
	Male	Female	Total													
Against morality																
Rape	-	4	4	3	4	7	2	2	4	1	1	2	0	16	16	
Defilement	-	7	7	11	11	22	7	11	18	7	7	14	8	9	17	
Incest	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Unnatural/sodomy	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bestiality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indecent assault	1	1	2	3	4	7	1	3	4	-	4	4	1	3	4	
Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Bigamy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total	1	12	13	18	19	37	11	17	28	8	12	20	10	29	39	
Other offences against persons																
Assault	20	30	50	33	43	76	12	13	25	42	30	72	47	28	75	
Creating disturbance	22	15	37	17	12	29	13	11	24	4	17	21	24	11	35	
Affray (scuffle)	6	15	21	-	23	23	20	10	30	16	2	18	2	2	4	
Sub-total	48	60	108	50	78	128	45	34	79	62	49	111	73	41	114	
Total	49	72	121	68	69	165	56	51	107	70	57	127	83	70	153	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2019- 2023

Type of Offence (Robbery and Theft)	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery	12	-	12	18	-	18	14	-	14	14	-	14	27	1	28	
Breakings	28	-	28	34	-	34	31	-	31	45	-	45	28	-	28	
Theft of stock	28	-	28	19	-	19	25	-	25	38	-	38	29	1	30	
Stealing	58	8	66	51	6	57	51	5	263	62	3	65	63	4	67	
Theft by servant	6	4	10	1	1	2	3	128	133	7	1	8	5	2	7	
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	4	-	4	5	-	7	4	-	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	
Total	136	12	148	128	7	137	128	133	470	169	4	173	152	8	160	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.4: Cases Filed, Pending and Resolved by Various Courts, 2019 – 2023

Year	Maralal Law Courts				Baragoi Mobile	Wamba Mobile	Grand Total
	Status of case	Magistrates Court	High Court	Environmental Court	Magistrates Court	Magistrates Court	
2019	Filed	101	N/A	..	..	..	101
	Pending	1	N/A	..	..	..	1
	Resolved	100	N/A	..	..	..	100
2020	Filed	823	N/A	..	..	..	823
	Pending	18	N/A	..	..	..	18
	Resolved	805	N/A	..	..	..	805
2021	Filed	793	N/A	..	..	..	793
	Pending	18	N/A	..	..	..	18
	Resolved	775	N/A	..	..	..	775
2022	Filed	534	N/A	..	..	..	534
	Pending	51	N/A	..	..	..	51
	Resolved	483	N/A	..	..	..	483
2023*	Filed	544	34	..	46	80	704
	Pending	136	20	..	12	12	180
	Resolved	408	14	..	34	68	524

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County
*Provisional

Table 1.7.5: Cases Pending by Court and Period as at December 2022-2023

Court	Number							
	2022				2023*			
	<1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	5-10 Years	<1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	5-10 Years
Maralal Magistrate Courts	13	1	75	15	13	1
Maralal High Court	34	..	..	..
Maralal Environment & Land Court
Baragoi Mobile Court	10	2	..	..
Wamba Mobile Court	12	1	..	..
Total	13	1	131	18	13	1

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County
*Provisional

Table 1.7.6: Cases Handled by Magistrates' Courts by Sex, 2019-2023

Cases	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023*			
	Male	Female	Organizational	Total	Male	Female	Organizational	Total	Male	Female	Organizational	Total	Male	Female	Organizational	Total	Male	Female	Organizational	Total
Criminal Cases	910	250	-	1,160	565	185	-	750	1,060	265	-	1,325	411	99	-	510	488	146	-	634
Traffic Cases	139	2	-	141	160	16	-	176	179	27	-	206	54	4	-	58	29	3	-	32
Civil Cases	9	2	-	11	12	5	1	18	16	5	9	30	16	5	-	21	20	7	-	27
Divorce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	6	1	2	-	3	0	2	-	2
Criminal and Misc applications	33	6	12	51	29	1	10	40	21	4	22	47	31	7	17	55	57	1	28	86
Mt. Environment and land cases	7	14	-	21	29	10	2	41	11	8	3	22	8	3	-	11	10	3	-	13
Inquest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Child Cases	4	18	-	22	1	18	-	19	4	15	-	19	4	13	-	17	5	12	-	17
Criminal Sexual offences	15	-	-	15	22	-	-	22	16	-	-	16	11	-	-	11	16	-	-	16
Employment and Labour relations cases	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	1	-	4	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
EACC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil Misc	6	-	-	6	2	-	1	3	1	3	1	5	3	1	9	13	2	1	-	3
Succession cases	4	3	-	7	11	2	-	13	15	2	-	17	6	1	-	7	12	1	-	13
Misc Succession Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	7	5	-	-	5	7	3	-	10
Election petition cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
Total Cases	1,127	295	12	1,434	834	237	14	1,085	1,329	337	39	1,705	552	138	26	716	646	179	28	853

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County

Table 1.7.6.1: Cases Handled by Magistrates in Maralal Courts by Sex, 2019-2023

CASES	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023*			
	MALE	FEMALE	ORGANIZATION	TOTAL CASES	MALE	FEMALE	ORGANIZATION	TOTAL CASES	MALE	FEMALE	ORGANIZATION	TOTAL CASES	MALE	FEMALE	ORGANIZATION	TOTAL CASES	MALE	FEMALE	ORGANIZATION	TOTAL CASES
CRIMINAL	910	250	-	1,160	565	185	-	750	1,060	265	-	1,325	411	99	-	510	378	115	-	493
TRAFFIC	139	2	-	141	160	16	-	176	179	27	-	206	54	4	-	58	13	3	-	16
CIVIL	9	2	-	11	12	5	1	18	16	5	9	30	16	5	-	21	20	7	-	27
DIVORCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	6	1	2	-	3	0	2	-	2
CRIMINAL MIS C APPLICATIONS	33	6	12	51	29	1	10	40	21	4	22	47	31	7	17	55	51	1	25	77
MC ENVIRONMENT & LAND CASES	7	14	-	21	29	10	2	41	11	8	3	22	8	3	-	11	10	3	-	13
INQUEST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MC CHILD CASES	4	18	-	22	1	18	-	19	4	15	-	19	4	13	-	17	3	12	0	15
CRIMINAL SEXUAL OFFENCES	15	-	-	15	22	-	-	22	16	-	-	16	11	-	-	11	10	-	-	10
EMPLOYMENT & LABOUR RELATION CASES	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	1	-	4	5	-	-	-	0	3	-	-	3
EACC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
CIVIL MIS C	6	-	-	6	2	-	1	3	1	3	1	5	3	1	9	13	2	1	-	3
SUCCESSION CASES	4	3	-	7	11	2	-	13	15	2	-	17	6	1	-	7	12	1	-	13
ELECTION PETITION CASES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County

Table 1.7.6.1: Cases Handled by Magistrates in Maralal Courts by Sex, 2019-2023

CASES	2023*			TOTAL CASES
	MALE	FEMALE	ORGANIZATION	
CRIMINAL	41	5	-	46
TRAFFIC	2	-	-	2
CIVIL	-	-	-	-
DIVORCE	-	-	-	-
CRIMINAL MIS C APPLICATIONS	3	-	3	6
MC ENVIRONMENT & LAND CASES	-	-	-	-
INQUEST	-	-	-	-
MC CHILD CASES	1	-	-	1
CRIMINAL SEXUAL OFFENCES	1	-	-	1
EMPLOYMENT & LABOUR RELATION CASES	-	-	-	-
EACC	-	-	-	-
CIVIL MIS C	-	-	-	-
SUCCESSION CASES	-	-	-	-
MIS C SUCCESSION CASES	-	-	-	-
ELECTION PETITION CASES	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASES	48	5	3	56

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.6.3: Cases Handled Wamba Mobile Courts by Sex, 2023

CASES	2023*			TOTAL CASES
	MALE	FEMALE	ORGANIZATION	
CRIMINAL	69	26	-	95
TRAFFIC	7	-	-	7
CIVIL	-	-	-	-
DIVORCE	-	-	-	-
CRIMINAL MIS C APPLICATIONS	3	-	-	3
MC ENVIRONMENT & LAND CASES	-	-	-	-
INQUEST	-	-	-	-
MC CHILD CASES	1	-	-	1
CRIMINAL SEXUAL OFFENCES	5	-	-	5
EMPLOYMENT & LABOUR RELATION CASES	-	-	-	-
EACC	-	-	-	-
CIVIL MIS C	-	-	-	-
SUCCESSION CASES	-	-	-	-
ELECTION PETITION CASES	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASES	85	26	-	111

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County

Note: Mobile courts were established in 2023

*Provisional

Table 1.7.7: Judicial Officers by Cadre, 2019- 2023

Category	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Magistrates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief magistrates	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Senior Principal magistrates	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Principal Magistrates	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Senior Resident Magistrates	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Resident Magistrates	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total	2	-	-	2	2	2	4	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	2
Supreme Court Judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Court of Appeal Judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Court judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Environmental Land judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	2	-	-	2	2	2	4	-	4	2	-	-	3	-	3

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.8: Prison Population by Sentence Duration and by Sex, 2019–2023

	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total Convicted Prisoners by sex															
Less than 1 month	64	10	74	38	11	49	45	7	52	2	-	2	25	7	32
Sentenced to 1 - 24 Months	94	6	100	30	5	35	44	18	62	67	23	90	61	25	86
Sentenced to >2 years	44	2	46	16	-	16	31	-	31	33	-	33	36	-	36
Life imprisonment	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Death sentence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total	206	18	224	84	16	100	120	25	145	102	23	125	122	32	154
Committed for debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed to remand by sex	10	-	10	11	-	11	10	-	10	5	-	5	10	-	10
Sub Total	10	0	10	11	-	11	10	-	10	5	-	5	10	-	10
Prisons Population by sex	212	18	230	95	16	111	130	25	155	107	23	130	132	32	164
Number Previously convicted	243	35	278	202	18	220	84	16	100	120	25	145	102	23	125
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overcrowding rate															
Number of children accompanying prisoners (mothers)	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	1	1	2	2	4

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.9: Daily Average Population of Prisoners by Sex, 2019 -2023

Prisoners	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Convicted Prisoners					
Males	202	84	120	102	122
Females	18	16	25	23	32
Remanded Prisoners					
Males	10	11	10	5	10
Females	-	-	-	-	-
Total	230	111	155	130	164

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.10: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2019 -2023

Age Groups	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-20	31	3	34	10	1	11	14	2	16	17	1	18	17	3	20
21-25	53	3	56	21	1	22	25	7	32	17	3	20	23	8	31
26-50	118	9	127	63	3	66	75	14	89	58	16	74	79	14	93
51+	8	2	10	4	1	5	6	-	6	7	3	10	5	-	5
Total	210	17	227	98	6	104	120	23	143	99	23	122	124	25	149

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.11: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019 -2023

Type of Offence	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and administration of lawful authority	28	2	30	23	3	26	69	11	80	16	-	16	23	-	23
Injurious to public	8	-	8	2	-	2	8	-	8	5	-	5	6	2	8
Against person	17	-	17	10	-	10	13	-	13	12	2	14	15	-	15
Related to property	60	-	60	33	-	33	21	-	21	33	-	33	46	-	46
Attempts & conspiracies	1	-	1	6	-	6	3	-	3	8	-	8	3	-	3
Employment Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquor Act	83	15	98	7	3	10	5	9	14	12	21	33	24	34	58
Drugs related	12	1	13	31	-	31	3	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	1
Various cases	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	3	-	3
Registration of persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-
Total	209	19	228	113	6	119	123	23	146	93	23	116	121	36	157

Source: Kenya Prison Service, Samburu County

*Provisional

Table 1.7.12: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence in 2019 – 2023

Offence	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	1	3
Manslaughter	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
Rape (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	3	1	4	2	-	2	3	1	4	6	1	7	12	6	18
Other offences against persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	5	3	1	4
Robbery and Allied offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Breakings	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	6	-	6	4	1	5
Theft of Stock	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	9	6	15	3	-	3
General stealing	7	-	7	7	1	8	3	1	4	31	-	31	21	5	26
Theft of M/vehicle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft of M/vehicles parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft from m/vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Theft of bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft by servant	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dangerous drugs1	3	9	12	1	4	5	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	1	2
Handling stolen property	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Causing death by dangerous driving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against property	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	-	2
All other penal code offences	7	71	78	5	38	43	50	57	107	55	25	80	40	16	56
Total	30	81	111	23	43	66	59	59	118	121	34	155	97	31	128

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department, Samburu County
*Provisional

Table 1.7.13 (a): Cases Handled by High Court by Sex, 2019-2023

CASES	MARALAL HIGH COURT									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
HC Criminal Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
HC Criminal Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HC Civil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HC Civil Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HC Civil Misc application	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HC CR Misc applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Revision Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2
Election Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HC Succession cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County
*Provisional

Table 1.7.13 (b): Cases Handled by High Court by Sex, 2019-2023

CASES	MARALAL HIGH COURT				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
HC Criminal Appeals	-	-	-	-	6
HC Civil	-	-	-	-	-
HC Civil Appeals	-	-	-	-	-
HC Civil Misc application	-	-	-	-	-
HC CR Misc applications	-	-	-	-	4
Revision Cases	-	-	-	-	20
Election Cases	-	-	-	-	-
Petitions	-	-	-	-	-
HC Succession cases	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	-	-	-	-	30

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County
*Provisional

1.8 Youth, Sports and Culture

Table 1.8.1: Active Outdoor Sports Teams by Sub County and Sex, 2019 – 2023

Sports Discipline	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Samburu North															
Football	65	8	73	66	10	76	70	12	82	72	13	85	74	14	88
Volley ball	25	17	42	25	17	42	25	17	42	32	25	57	37	30	67
Basketball	5	2	7	5	3	8	6	4	10	6	4	10	7	5	12
Rugby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netball	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	4	4	0	4	4
Samburu East															
Football	50	4	54	52	5	57	54	6	60	56	8	64	60	10	70
Volley ball	15	10	25	15	10	25	15	10	25	19	13	32	22	16	38
Beach volleyball	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Handball	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	3	7	4	3	7	4	3	7
Netball	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3
Samburu West															
Football	109	10	119	113	13	126	115	15	130	117	16	133	121	20	141
Volley ball	20	14	34	20	14	34	20	14	34	26	20	46	36	28	64
Basketball	10	4	14	12	5	17	14	7	21	16	8	24	18	10	28
Rugby	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	2
Handball	3	2	5	3	2	5	5	3	8	5	3	8	5	3	8

Source: Department of Culture, Social Services, Gender, Sports & Youth Affairs, County Government of Samburu
*Provisional

1.9 Participation

Table 1.9.1: Voting Demographics by Constituency and Ward in 2013, 2017 and 2022

Wards	Registered Voters 2013	Registered Voters 2017	Number Registered Voters as at 31st July 2022
Samburu West			
Maralal	..	15,535	17,580
Lodokejek	..	6,109	7,458
Suguta	..	5,683	7,199
Loosuk	..	4,309	5,280
Poro	..	4,467	5,873
Total	26,932	36,103	43,390
Samburu North			
Baawa	..	3,531	4,887
Angata Nanyokie	..	3,523	4,204
Nachola	..	2,776	3,194
Elbarta	..	4,583	5,678
Nyiro	..	5,069	5,779
Ndoto	..	5,106	6,088
TOTAL	18,036	24,588	29,830
Samburu East			
Wamba East	..	6,481	8,017
Wamba North	..	4,513	5,254
Wamba West	..	5,809	6,816
Waso	..	5,293	6,707
TOTAL	16,182	22,096	26,794
Total Samburu County	61,150	82,787	100,014

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundary Commission, Samburu County

Table 1.9.2 No. of Polling Stations, 2013, 2017, 2022

Wards	Number		
	2013	2017	2022
Samburu West			
Maralal	..	41	46
Lodokejek	..	21	25
Suguta	..	15	21
Loosuk	..	11	14
Poro	..	12	15
TOTAL	95	100	121
Samburu East			
Wamba East	..	21	24
Wamba North	..	24	28
Wamba West	..	27	30
Waso	..	21	21
TOTAL	89	93	103
Samburu North			
Baawa	..	12	13
Angata Nanyokie	..	12	15
Nachola	..	12	16
Elbarta	..	16	20
Nyiro	..	19	26
Ndoto	..	19	19
TOTAL	88	90	109
Total Samburu County	272	284	333

Source: IEBC, Samburu County

Table 1.9.3: Registered Voters by Constituency, 2017-2022

Constituency	County Assembly Wards	Number	
		2017	2022
		Total	Total
Samburu Central	Maralal	15,535	17,580
	Lodokejek	6,109	7,458
	Suguta	5,683	7,199
	Loosuk	4,309	5,280
	Poro	4,467	5,873
samburu East	Wamba East	6,481	8,017
	Waso	5,293	6,707
	Wamba West	5,809	6,816
	Wamba North	4,513	5,254
samburu North	Elbarta	4,583	5,678
	Ndoto	5,106	6,088
	Nyiro	5,069	5,779
	Nachola	2,776	3,194
	Baawa	3,531	4,887
	Angata Nanyokie	3,523	4,204
Total		82,787	100,014

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission, SAMBURU County

STATISTICAL DOMAIN 2

ECONOMIC STATISTICS

2.1 Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics

Covers the compilation of macroeconomic accounts and macroeconomic statistics. It includes institutional sectors and industries. This category includes the aggregation, consolidation and reconciliation of the different components of economic statistics.

Notes and Definitions

County Government Revenue includes equitable share allocations, conditional grants and county Own Source Revenues (OSR)

Expenditures are development and recurrent expenses incurred by the county government.

NGAAF are funds allocated to the county through the office of the County Woman Representative while NGCDF are fund allocated to the constituency through the office of the Member of Parliament.

Gross County Product

Gross County Product (GCP) is a measure of how much each county contributes to Kenya's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and may therefore be interpreted as the "County GDP". The GCP measures newly created economic value through production of goods and services in a specific county. The compilation of GCP is in accordance with international guidelines on estimation of regional gross domestic product.

Table 2.1.1: Samburu Gross County Product by Economic Activity at Current Prices, 2019 – 2023

At Current Prices, KSh Million				
Economic activities	2019	2020	2021	2022
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4,997	6,181	4,891	5,459
Education	1,636	1,553	1,978	2,090
Financial and Insurance activities	283	325	406	478
Public administration and defence	8,194	8,098	8,468	8,861
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	2,112	2,159	2,362	2,631
Construction	886	1,083	1,225	1,375
Retail estate activities	2,235	2,349	2,541	2,710
Transport and storage	1,741	1,772	2,466	3,094
Human health and social work activities	1,380	1,584	1,738	1,854
Other service activities	623	548	611	674
Information and communication	340	366	385	425
Water supply, Waste collection	181	180	180	158
Mining and Quarrying	51	56	66	85
Manufacturing	1,220	1,295	1,312	1,284
Electricity supply	63	65	66	62
Accommodation and food service activities	1,468	959	1,643	1,811
Professional technical and support services	328	291	334	350
Administrative support services	546	466	530	655
Financial services indirectly measured	(126)	(119)	(144)	(156)
GCP	27,955	29,090	31,057	33,901

Table 2.1.2 Percentage Contribution by Economic Activities, 2019-2022

Economic Activities	Percentage			
	2019	2020	2021	2022
	%	%	%	%
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	21	21	15.75	16
Education	5.32	5.45	6.37	6.17
Financial and Insurance activities	1.11	1.17	1.31	1.41
Public administration and defence	27.72	27.86	27.27	26.14
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	7.39	7.41	7.61	7.76
Construction	3.71	3.72	3.94	4.06
Retail estate activities	8.04	8.07	8.18	7.99
Transport and storage	6.07	6.06	7.94	9.13
Human health and social work activities	5.42	5.31	5.6	5.47
Other service activities	1.88	1.86	1.97	1.99
Information and communication	1.25	1.26	1.24	1.25
Water supply, Waste collection	0.62	0.61	0.58	0.47
Mining and Quarrying	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.25
Manufacturing	4.43	4.45	4.22	3.79
Electricity supply	0.22	0.23	0.21	0.18
Accommodation and food service activities	3.28	3.29	5.29	5.34
Professional technical and support services	1	1.02	1.08	1.03
Administrative support services	1.6	1.6	1.71	1.93
Financial services indirectly measured	-0.41	-0.42	-0.46	-0.46

Source: KNBS

2.2 Business statistics

Business statistics covers economy wide statistics on the activities of enterprises, covers work on economic statistics across different sectors. Covers topics like statistics on economic activities of enterprises, business demography, business investment, business services, demand for services, industrial performance, enterprises by size class, industrial production, commodities, structure of sales and services, outputs of the service industries, non-profit institutions.

Notes and Definitions

Single Business Permit: The permit allows for the conduct of business or trade within the county. The permits are issued by the county governments. All single business permits expire at the end of every year and there is a period within which renewal must be done.

SACCOs: These cooperatives provide their members with convenient and secure means for saving money and obtaining credit at affordable interest rates.

Share Capital: Refers to the total of cooperatives' shares that are held by members. It is non-withdrawable but only transferable to another member when one ceases to be a member of the cooperative.

Table 2.2.1: Licensed Businesses, 2019 - 2023

Category	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Licensed Businesses	2,277	2,251	2,374	2,626	2,714
Licensed Retail Traders (excl. Supermarkets)	1,369	1,322	1,400	1,502	1,499
Licensed Wholesale Traders	26	25	30	35	39
Other Licenced Businesses	882	904	944	1,089	1,176

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.2.2: Licensed Food and Beverage Retailers, 2021/22 - 2023/2024

Sub County	2021/2022			2022/2023			2023/2024*		
	Restaurants	Food kiosk	Others	Restaurants	Food kiosk	Others	Restaurants	Food kiosk	Others
Samburu Central	5	106	297	7	108	290	7	108	294
Samburu East	3	119	344	5	124	351	5	115	348
Samburu North	2	98	188	2	101	174	2	101	171
Total	10	323	829	14	333	815	14	324	813

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation - County Government of Samburu

2.3 Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

Covers statistics related to agriculture, forestry and fishery. Includes agricultural monetary statistics (agricultural economic accounts), agricultural structures (farm structure), trade in agricultural products, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities, agro-industry statistics (including food production and safety), organic farming and organic food, products source and use tables, forest and forest product statistics, trade in forest products, fisheries.

Notes and Definitions

High potential: Clay-loam soil with sufficient manure and good drainage

Medium potential: Sandy-loam soil with high drainage

Low potential: Sandy soil with very high drainage and low manure content

Agro-Ecological Zones (AEZ): Refers to the division of an area of land into smaller units, which have similar characteristics related to land suitability, potential production and environmental impact. The zone groups are temperature belts defined according to the maximum temperature limits within which the main crops in Kenya can flourish.

Reporting period: The data is reported on calendar year as opposed to seasonal basis. Therefore, for crops where planting and harvesting may take place more than once in the year, the production data is aggregated to get the annual data.

Agricultural Area: Refers to area under the crop or the area harvested. For a particular crop, the area reported is on what has been harvested

Arable Land: Is the land under temporary agricultural crops (multiple-cropped areas are counted only once), temporary meadows and pastures (for less than five years), land under market and kitchen gardens, barnyards, and land temporarily fallow (for less than five years). The abandoned land resulting from shifting cultivation is not included in this category. Data for “Arable land” are not meant to indicate the amount of land that is potentially cultivable.

Crop Production: Refers to the actual harvested production from the field and excludes threshing losses and that part of crop not harvested for any reason.

Gazet Forest: Any forest area, or woodland or any part thereof, declared by notice in the Kenya Gazette Supplements, and which has a particular environmental, cultural, scientific, or other special significance, to be a nature reserve for the purpose of preserving its biodiversity and natural thereof.

Table 2.3.1: Agro-Ecological Zones for the County, 2019-2023

Zone	Sub County	Crop Enterprise
Porro, Loosuk, Suguta, Kiloriti	Samburu Central	Maize, beans, potatoes, vegetables (Horticulture), sweet potatoes
Wamba North, Wamba West, Wamba East	samburu East	vegetables
Nachola, Nyiro, Elbarta	Samburu North	Maize, horticulture, sweet potato

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services & Fisheries, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.2: Land Potential by Area and Constituency, 2020- 2023

Sub County	2019					2020					2021					Hectares
	High	Medium	Low	All Other	Total	High	Medium	Low	All Other	Total	High	Medium	Low	All Other	Total	
Samburu Central	-	9,750	3,250	-	21,666	8,680	9,800	3,350	-	21,830	8,700	9,850	3,400	-	21,950	
Samburu East	-	-	500	-	500	-	-	550	-	550	-	-	600	-	600	
Samburu North	-	-	1,000	-	1,000	-	-	1,100	-	1,100	-	-	1,150	-	1,150	
Total	-	9,750	4,750	-	23,166	8,680	9,800	5,000	-	23,480	8,700	9,850	5,150	-	23,700	

Sub County	2022					2023*					Hectares
	High	Medium	Low	All Other	Total	High	Medium	Low	All Other	Total	
Samburu Central	8,750	9,900	3,400	-	22,050	8,800	9,950	3,450	-	22,200	
Samburu East	-	-	650	-	650	-	-	750	-	750	
Samburu North	-	-	1,200	-	1,200	-	-	1,250	-	1,250	
Total	8,750	9,900	5,250	-	23,900	8,800	9,950	5,450	-	24,200	

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.3: Field size and Crop production for Various Type of Food Crops by Sub County, 2019 - 2023

Sub County/Crop Type	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Field Size in HA	Crop Production	Field Size in HA	Crop Production	Field Size in HA	Crop Production	Field Size in HA	Crop Production (MT)	Field Size in HA	Crop Production (MT)
Samburu										
Maize	14450	15282	14550	15282	14750	15246	14700	15431	14833	15637
Sorghum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finger Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beans	7759	3321	7987	3411	7884	3408	8330	3542	8533	3615
Cowpeas	140	38	143	39	149	40	155	42	150	41
Green Grams	146	40	147	40	153	41	150	41	150	41
Pigeon peas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu Central										
Maize	13,900	15012	13950	15,012	13950	15066	14000	15120	14083	15300
Sorghum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finger Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beans	6,809	3,064	6987	31,441	7084	3,187	7180	3231	7283	3277
Cowpeas	140	38	143	39	149	40	155	42	150	41
Green Grams	146	40	147	40	153	41	150	41	150	41
Pigeon peas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu East										
Maize	150	67.5	100	45	200	90	300	135	300	135
Sorghum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finger Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beans	350	94.5	400	108	400	108	350	95	450	122
Cowpeas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pigeon peas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu North										
Maize	400	180	500	225	200	90	400	180	450	202
Sorghum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finger Millet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beans	600	162	600	162	400	108	400	216	800	216
Cowpeas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Grams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pigeon peas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.4: Crop Production and Value of Crop by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
Samburu										
Central										
Maize	15,012	690,552,000	#####	600,480,000	15,066	738,234,000	#####	740,880,000	#####	948,600,000
Sorghum										
B.Millet [†]										
Finger Millet [†]										
Beans	3,064	398,320,000	#####	462,168,000	3,187	417,497,000	3,231	452,340,000	3,277	655,400,000
Cowpeas	38	3,800,000	40	4,000,000	42	42,000,000	42	42,000,000	41	41,000,000
Green Grams	40	3,900,000	41	6,150,000	41	6,150,000	41	6,150,000	41	6,150,000
Pigeon peas										
Samburu East										
Maize	68	2,720,000	45	2,070,000	90	4,140,000	135	6,615,000	135	6,615,000
Sorghum										
B.Millet [†]										
Finger Millet [†]										
Beans	95	12,350,000.00	180	14,148,000.00	108	15,120,000.00	95	17,100,000	122	24,400,000
Cowpeas										
Green Grams										
Pigeon peas										
Samburu North										
Maize	180	6,300,000	225	10,350,000	90	4,410,000	180	8,820,000	202	12,524,000
Sorghum										
B.Millet [†]										
Finger Millet [†]										
Beans	162	19,440,000.00	162	21,222,000.00	108	15,120,000.00	216	38,880,000	216	43,200,000
Cowpeas										
Green Grams										
Pigeon peas										
COUNTY TOTALS										
Maize	15,260	699,572,000	15,282	612,900,000	15,246	746,784,000	15,435	756,315,000	15,637	967,739,000
Sorghum										
B.Millet [†]										
Finger Millet [†]										
Beans	3,321	430,110,000	31,783	497,538,000	3,403	447,737,000	3,542	508,320,000	3,615	723,000,000
Cowpeas	38	3,800,000	40	4,000,000	42	42,000,000	42	42,000,000	41	41,000,000
Green Grams	40	3,900,000	41	6,150,000	41	6,150,000	41	6,150,000	41	6,150,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.5: Area Harvested and Production for Horticultural and Industrial Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)
Samburu Central										
Tomatoes	30	480	35	560	45	720	50	800	83	1,328
Kales	230	2,300	235	2,350	240	2,400	245	2,450	250	2,500
Mangoes	12	96	14	112	16	128	18	144	20	160
Citrus Fruits	3	21	5	35	7	49	8	56	10	70
Water Melon	20	320	24	384	26	416	28	448	30	480
Avocado	10	100	10	100	12	1,200	14	140	15	150
Macadamia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coffee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu East										
Tomatoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kales	35	175	38	190	40	200	45	225	50	250
Mangoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citrus Fruits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Melon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macadamia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coffee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu North										
Tomatoes	3	15	3	15	4	20	4	20	5	25
Kales	130	650	135	675	140	700	145	725	150	750
Mangoes	7	700	9	900	10	100	13	130	15	150
Citrus Fruits	1	5	2	10	2	10	3	15	3	15
Water Melon	2	10	2	10	3	15	5	25	5	25
Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macadamia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coffee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County										
Tomatoes	33	495	38	575	49	740	54	820	88	1,353
Kales	395	3,125	238	3,025	44	2,420	435	3,400	450	3,500
Mangoes	19	796	23	1,012	26	228	31	159	35	310
Citrus Fruits	4	26	7	45	9	59	11	71	13	85
Water Melon	22	330	26	394	29	431	33	473	35	505
Macadamia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.6: Horticultural and Industrial Crop Production and Value of Crop, 2019-2023

										Number
2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		
Sub-County / Crop	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
County										
Tomatoes	495	2,475,000	575	31,625,000	740	44,400,000	820	41,000,000	1,353	94,710,000
Kales	3,125	62,500,000	3,025	90,750,000	2,420	96,800,000	3,400	136,000	3,500	140,000
Mangoes	796	51,740,000	1,012	65,780,000	228	14,820,000	159	10,335,000	310	21,700,000
Citrus Fruits	26	1,300,000	45	2,700,000	59	3,540,000	71	4,260,000	85	5,900,000
Water Melon	330	11,550,000	394	13,396,000	431	17,240,000	473	18,920,000	505	20,200,000
Macadamia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spinach	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu Central										
Tomatoes	480	19,200,000	560	28,000,000	720	36,000,000	800	40,000,000	1,328	92,960,000
Kales	2,300	46,000,000	2,350	70,500,000	2,400	72,000,000	2,450	122,500,000	2,500	125,000,000
Mangoes	96	48,000,000	112	7,280,000	128	7,680,000	144	8,640,000	160	10,400,000
Citrus Fruits	21	10,500,000	35	1,750,000	49	2,940,000	56	3,660,000	70	3,500,000
Water Melon	320	8,000,000	384	11,520,000	416	12,408,000	448	13,440,000	480	14,400,000
Macadamia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spinach	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	100	3,000,000	100	3,000,000	120	3,600,000	140	4,200,000	150	4,500,000
Samburu East										
Tomatoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kales	175	4,375,000	190	5,700,000	200	6,000,000	225	6,750,000	250	6,250,000
Mangoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citrus Fruits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macadamia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spinach	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Melon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu North										
Tomatoes	15	600,000	15	600,000	20	1,000,000	20	1,000,000	25	1,500,000
Kales	650	13,000,000	675	67,520,000	700	21,000,000	725	29,000,000	750	30,000,000
Citrus Fruits	5	250,000	10	600,000	10	600,000	15	900,000	15	900,000
Avocado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangoes	700	49,000,000	900	54,000,000	100	6,000,000	130	10,400,000	150	12,000,000
Spinach	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Melon	10	300,000	100	3,000,000	15	525,000	25	750,000	25	750,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.7: Support Services to Agriculture by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Practising Agricultural Personnel	Number				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
	Vets	1	1	3	3	3
	Agricultural Extension Officer	26	32	32	32	32
Samburu Central	Livestock	2	1	2	4	4
	Fisheries	3	-	-	-	-
	Others (e.g. Paravets)	8	8	9	9	7
	Vets	2	2	3	3	3
	Agricultural Extension Officer	3	5	5	5	5
Samburu East	Livestock	1	1	1	3	3
	Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-
	Others (e.g. Paravets)	3	3	5	4	5
	Vets	2	1	2	2	2
	Agricultural Extension Officer	3	5	5	5	5
Samburu North	Livestock	1	1	1	4	4
	Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-
	Others (e.g. Paravets)	3	3	6	6	6
	AMS	4	6	6	6	6
	Vets	2	2	2	2	2
	Agricultural Extension Officer	4	6	6	6	6
Head quarter	Livestock	1	2	2	2	2
	Fisheries	3	3	3	3	3
	Administrative	0	0	0	25	25
	Casuals	0	0	0	0	0
	Total					

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.8: Land Potential by Sub County, 2019- 2023

Sub County	Land Use	Ha				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Samburu Central	Crop Production	21666	21830	21950	22050	22200
	Irrigation	125	140	175	180	200
Samburu East	Crop Production	500	550	600	650	750
	Irrigation	55	60	80	90	100
Samburu North	Crop Production	1000	1100	1150	1200	1250
	Irrigation	110	315	373	390	430
COUNTY TOTAL	Crop Production	23166	23480	23700	23900	24200
	Irrigation	290	315	373	390	430

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.9: Land Area under Irrigation by Type of Crop, 2019-2023

Hectares					
Type of Crop	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Tomatoes	30	35	45	50	50
Onions	15	25	30	30	35
Cabbages	20	20	30	20	30
Kales	200	230	240	245	250
Spinach	15	20	8	20	20
Carrots	-	-	-	-	-
Bananas	-	-	-	-	-
Paw Paws	-	-	-	-	-
Melons	10	5	20	25	5
Sweet Pepper	-	-	-	-	-
French Beans	-	-	-	-	-
Butter Nuts	-	-	-	-	-
Karella	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.10: Annual Average Retail Prices, 2019-2023

KSh/Kg					
Commodity	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dry Maize (per Kg)	46	46	49	49	62
Dry Beans	147	131	140	180	200
Potatoes	40	40	50	50	60
Tomatoes	40	50	50	70	70
Cabbages (2Kg)	50	50	60	80	100
Millet (1Kg)	50	40	60	80	100
Sorghum	60	60	65	80	90
kales (1Kg)	20	30	40	40	40
Spinach (1Kg)	20	30	30	50	50
onions (1Kg)	80	80	70	150	200

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.11: Average Retail Prices for Fertilizers, 2019-2023

KSh per 50 Kg bag					
Input	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Di-Ammonium Phosphate (DAP)	2000	2500	5000	6000	3500
Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	1900	2150	2500	2875	5600
NPK 23:23:0	1700	2000	2700	5700	5700

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.12: Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019 – 2023

		KSh per Unit					
Class of Input	Input	Quantity	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Fertilizers	DAP	50kg	2000	2500	5000	6000	3500
	CAN	50kg	1900	2150	2500	2875	5600
	NPK 23: 23:0	50kg	1700	2000	2700	5700	5700
Seeds	Maize Seed (PH4)	2kg	300	320	400	420	420
	Maize Seed(Duma)	2kg	750	800	800	890	895
	Sorghum	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Beans	2kg	450	470	470	540	540
	Cow Peas	2kg	400	450	450	500	550
	Green Grams	2kg	400	400	450	500	565
	Onions (Red Creole)	10kg	100	100	100	150	150
	Capsicums	10kg	100	150	150	200	200
	Brinjals	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chillies	10g	100	100	150	200	200
	Kales	10g	100	100	100	150	200
	Okra	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dania	10g	100	100	100	150	150
	Water Melon	5g					
	Spinach	10g	100	100	150	150	200
	Cabbage	10g	100	100	150	150	200
Pasture seeds (boma Rhodes)	10kg	1100	1100	1300	1500	1500	
Tomatoes (Rio Grande)	10g	150	150	150	200	200	
Agro-Chemicals	Actellic Super	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bulldock GR	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Karate	250ml	650	700	700	850	900
	Dynamic	100ml					
	Ridomil	1kg	3000	3000	3300	3300	3500
	Thunder	100ml	850	850	1000	1100	1300

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.13: Average Wholesale Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019-2023

		Ksh Per Unit					
Class of Input	Type of Input	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Fertilizers	DAP	50kg	1500	2000	4500	5500	3000
	CAN	50kg	1600	2000	2200	2700	5300
	UREA	50kg	3000	3500	4000	6000	7205
	NPK	50kg	1600	1800	2500	5400	5400
Seeds	Maize Seed (Hybrid)	2kg	250	300	350	490	760
	Tomatoes	10g	150	150	140	180	180
	Kales	10g	90	90	90	140	180
	Melons						
	Egg Plant						
	Pepper						
	Onions	10g	90	90	90	140	145
	Capsicum	10g	90	140	140	180	180
	Sorghum	90kg	3500	3600	3400	6000	7000
	Agro-Chemicals	Bulldock(powder)	1Litre	1800	1800	1700	2000	2200
Bulldock(liquid)							
Cyclone							
Aglo-feed							
Actellic Super							
Bayfidam							

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.14(a): Retail Market Prices for Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2019

2020				
Sub-County /Livestock	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
Cattle	158,088	68,439	59,152	285,679
Dairy	4,647	1,871	1,219	7,737
Beef	153,441	66,568	57,933	277,942
Sheep	330,491	138,601	97,680	566,772
Wool				
Hair	330,491	138,601	97,680	566,772
Goats	281,016	249,543	187,733	718,292
Dairy	1,252	268	185	1,705
Meat	279,764	249,275	187,548	716,587
Poultry	74,667	18,575	8,927	102,169
Broilers	1,529	330	491	2,350
Layers	4,031	643	320	4,994
Indigenous	69,107	17,602	8,116	94,825
Hives	5,687	5,342	8,296	19,325
Log	2,954	4,431	7,385	14,770
KTBH	1,377	459	459	2,295
Lang	1,356	452	452	2,260
Donkeys	8,545	13,081	8,249	29,875
Pigs	127	45	98	270
Rabbits	267	66	20	353
Fish				
Camels	13,716	17,793	17,640	49,149
Dogs				

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.15: Number and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Sub County and Type, 2019-2023

Sub County	Type	Number of Animals Slaughtered					Value of Animals Slaughtered in '000				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Samburu Central	Cattle	1,200	1,119	1,012	1,817	3,480	42,000,000	40,284,000	35,420,000	45,425,000	121,800,000
	Goats	7,198	3,953	4,514	7,633	14,974	46,787,000	29,647,500	29,341,000	45,798,000	89,844,000
	Camels	14	6	9	19	41	630,000	270,000	405,000	712,500	1,640,000
	Sheep	2,808	4,396	3,835	6,397	3,183	8,424,000	17,584,000	15,340,000	38,382,000	17,506,500
Samburu East	Cattle	302	360	230	400	796	10,570,000	14,400,000	8,280,000	9,200,000	25,472,000
	Goats	4,320	2,371	2,708	4,579	8,984	28,080,000	15,411,500	17,602,000	22,895,000	44,920,000
	Camels	73	35	46	100	221	3,650,000	1,750,000	2,300,000	3,750,000	8,840,000
	Sheep	1,685	2,637	2,301	3,838	1,909	5,055,000	7,911,000	6,903,000	19,190,000	8,590,500
Samburu North	Cattle	200	119	210	379	700	6,000,000	3,332,000	6,300,000	15,750,000	21,000,000
	Goats	2,879	1,582	1,806	3,054	5,990	18,713,500	10,283,000	11,739,000	12,216,000	26,955,000
	Camels	48	23	30	67	148	2,160,000	1,035,000	1,350,000	2,512,500	5,920,000
	Sheep	1,123	1,759	1,534	2,559	1,274	3,369,000	5,277,000	4,602,000	10,236,000	5,096,000
COUNTY TOTAL	Cattle	1,702	1,598	1,452	2,596	4,976	58,570,000	58,016,000	50,000,000	70,375,000	168,272,000
	Goats	14,397	7,906	9,028	15,266	29,948	93,580,500	55,342,000	58,682,000	80,909,000	161,719,000
	Camels	135	64	85	186	410	6,440,000	3,055,000	4,055,000	6,975,000	16,400,000
	Sheep	5,616	8,792	7,670	12,794	6,366	16,848,000	30,772,000	26,845,000	67,808,000	31,193,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.16: Quantity and Value of Milk production by Type of Animal, 2019 – 2023

Sub County	Type	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity (Ltrs)	Value (Ksh)	Quantity (Ltrs)	Value (Ksh)	Quantity (Ltrs)	Value (Ksh)	Quantity (Ltrs)	Value (Ksh)	Quantity (Ltrs)	Value (Ksh)
Samburu Central	Cattle	..	..	14,436,225.00	866,173,500.00	13,714,413.75	822,864,825.00	15,256,890.00	1,373,120,100.00	14,843,706.30	1,187,496,504.00
	Camel	..	..	3,703,320.00	370,332,000.00	3,518,154.00	351,815,400.00	675,000.00	67,500,000.00	745,200.00	74,520,000.00
	Goats/sheep	..	..	9,232,212.00	923,221,200.00	8,770,601.40	877,060,140.00	9,555,315.00	1,146,637,800.00	9,364,208.70	936,420,870.00
Samburu East	Cattle	..	..	6,200,280.00	372,016,800.00	5,890,266.00	353,415,960.00	5,618,430.00	505,658,700.00	5,339,128.50	427,130,280.00
	Camel	..	..	4,804,110.00	480,411,000.00	4,563,904.50	456,390,450.00	5,712,660.00	571,266,000.00	6,316,326.00	631,632,600.00
	Goats/sheep	..	..	8,226,075.00	822,607,500.00	7,814,771.25	781,477,125.00	8,513,967.00	1,021,676,040.00	4,381,487.88	438,148,788.00
Samburu North	Cattle	..	..	5,219,181.00	313,150,860.00	4,958,221.95	297,493,317.00	4,894,938.00	440,544,420.00	4,652,394.30	372,191,544.00
	Camel	..	..	4,762,800.00	476,280,000.00	4,524,660.00	452,466,000.00	8,286,300.00	828,630,000.00	9,143,280.00	914,328,000.00
	Goats/sheep	..	..	6,189,084.00	618,908,400.00	5,879,629.80	587,962,980.00	6,405,696.00	768,683,520.00	6,277,582.08	627,758,208.00
COUNTY TOTALS	Cattle	..	..	25,855,686.00	1,551,341,160.00	24,562,901.70	1,473,774,102.00	25,770,258.00	2,319,323,220.00	24,835,229.10	1,986,818,328.00
	Camels	..	..	13,270,230.00	1,327,023,000.00	12,606,718.50	1,260,671,850.00	14,673,960.00	1,467,396,000.00	16,204,806.00	1,620,480,600.00
	goats/sheep	..	..	23,647,371.00	2,364,737,100.00	22,465,002.45	2,246,500,245.00	24,474,978.00	2,936,997,360.00	20,023,278.66	2,002,327,866.00

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.17: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023

Sub County	Animal	Number					Value Ksh				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Samburu Central	Goats	..	10,225	8,180	7,280	8,919	..	3,067,500	2,454,000	2,184,000	2,675,700
	Sheep	..	6,851	6,509	6,379	7,653	..	137,020	130,180	127,580	153,060
	Cattle & Calves	..	4,648	3,951	3,555	4,054	..	1,394,400	1,185,300	1,066,500	1,216,200
Samburu East	Goats	..	3,430	3,259	3,189	4,209	..	68,600	65,180	63,780	84,180
	Sheep	..	1,827	1,642	1,578	2,112	..	45,675	41,050	39,450	52,800
Samburu North	Cattle & Calves	..	3,718	2,975	2,678	3,243	..	1,115,400	892,500	803,400	972,900
	Goats	..	3,421	3,251	3,186	3,443	..	68,420	65,020	63,720	68,860
	Sheep	..	2,740	2,466	2,343	2,582	..	68,500	61,650	58,575	64,550
County Totals	Cattle & Calves	..	18,591	15,106	13,513	16,216	..	5,577,300	4,531,800	4,053,900	4,864,800
	Goats	..	13,702	13,019	12,754	15,305	..	274,040	260,380	255,080	306,100
	Sheep	..	9,134	8,215	7,823	9,388	..	228,350	205,375	195,575	234,700

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock & Fisheries, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.18: Beehives by type, 2019 – 2023

Sub County	Type/Year	Number					
		2019	2020	2021	2021	2022	2023*
Saburu Central	Kenya Top Bar Hive	..	1,377	1,405	1,377	1,460	1,760
	Log hives	..	2,954	3,013	2,954	2,695	2,830
	Lang Stroth	..	1,356	1,383	1,356	1,806	1,886
Samburu East	Kenya Top Bar Hive	..	459	468	459	486	486
	Log hives	..	4,431	4,520	4,431	4,004	4,204
	Lang Stroth	..	452	461	452	603	603
Samburu North	Kenya Top Bar Hive	..	459	468	459	486	686
	Log hives	..	7,385	7,533	7,385	6,790	7,130
	Lang Stroth	..	452	461	452	603	623
COUNTY TOTALS	Kenya Top Bar Hive	..	2,295	2,341	2,295	2,432	2,932
	Log hives	..	14,770	15,065	14,770	13,489	14,164
	Lang Stroth	..	2,260	2,305	2,260	3,012	3,112

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.19: Livestock Population Zero Grazed by Sub-County, 2019 – 2023

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Total Dairy Cattle	Zero Grazed								
Samburu Central	4,647	2,788	4,879	1,673	5396	3,238	5936	3,561
Samburu East	1,871	1,123	1,965	674	25	15	37	22
Samburu Noth	1,219	731	1,280	439	34	20	28	17
Total	7,737	4,642	8,124	2,785	5455	3,273	6001	3,600

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.20 Livestock Production, 2019-2023

Item	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Milk (Litres)		13,464,991	12,791,741	27,104,527	31,074,931
Beef (Kgs)		2,078,713	1,974,777	4,345,416	3,552,588
Chevon (Kgs)		1,497,576	1,422,697	1,779,998	1,092,179
Mutton (Kgs)		984,874	935,630	997,232	1,184,213
Pork (Kgs)		10,101	9,596	22,680	33,852
Rabbit meat (heads)		134	127	213	288
Chicken Meat (Kgs)		487,630	463,249	131,034	89,228
Bee keeping (honey)(Kgs)		67,638	64,256	183,034	194,505
Bee wax(Kgs)		6,763	6,425	18,303	19,450
Poultry (eggs)		96,633	91,801	111,398	176,179
Hides (Number)		18,591	17,661	1,964	15,195
Skins (Number)		63,612	60,431	15,825	126,991

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu. 2019 data not available

Table 2.3.21: Livestock Traded by Type, 2019 – 2023

Type	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Cattle	..	18,897	17,952	39,504	32,296
Goats	..	124,798	118,558	148,333	91,014
Sheep	..	79,156	75,198	83,103	98,684
Camel	..	2,352	2,234	1,305	3,602
Donkeys
Poultry	..	1,857	1,764	2,391	2,630

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.22: Earnings from Livestock Products, 2019 – 2023

Ksh '000					
INDUS TRY	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Diary milk	..	807,899,460	767,504,487	2,439,407,401	2,485,994,460
Beef meat	..	997,782,240	947,893,128	1,977,478,800	2,485,994,460
Sheep meat	..	474,443,300	450,721,135	556,765,920	947,370,600
Goat meat	..	748,788,000	711,348,600	959,492,400	873,742,896
Pig(bacon)	..	4,040,400	3,838,380	13,432,500	20,311,200
Rabbit meat	..	50,920	48,374	145,600	201,684
Poultry meat	..	195,052,000	185,299,400	91,723,884	1,434,348
Bee keeping(honey)	..	47,346,600	44,979,270	164,166,160	136,153,396
Bee wax	..	8,454,500	8,031,775	4,958,300	9,725,243
Eggs	..	57,979,800	55,080,810	50,129,190	88,089,419
Hides	..	278,865	264,922	294,600	227,925
Skins	..	954,180	906,471	221,550	1,777,874

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.23: Trends in Meat Production by Type of Animal and Sub County, 2019-2023

Kg																				
County	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023*			
	Cattle	Goats	Camel	Sheep	Cattle	Goats	Camel	Sheep	Cattle	Goats	Camel	Sheep	Cattle	Goats	Camel	Sheep	Cattle	Goats	Camel	Sheep
Total	1,702	14,097	135	5,816	1,598	7,906	64	8,792	1,598	8,106	85	8,592	2,596	15266	186	12974	4,976	29948	410	6,366

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.24: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023

Animal	Unit	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
		Quantity	Value (KSh)								
Cattle hides and calf skins	No.	3,289	986,700	1,498	449,400	2,853	641,925	15,819	3,559,275	12,820	2,884,500
Goats	No.	25,126	3,266,130	11,900	1,547,000	35,067	490,938	64,833	907,662	51,613	722,582
Sheep	No.	10,276	1,335,880	3,657	475,410	24,705	345,870	56,046	784,644	43,683	611,562
Total			5,588,710		2,471,810		1,478,733		5,251,581		4,218,644

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.25: Livestock Vaccination Against Diseases, 2019 -2023

Number					
Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
East Coast Fever	-	-	-	-	-
Foot & Mouth	60,344	112,478	37,819	13,902	405
Rift Valley Fever	-	-	-	-	-
Rabies	17,000	1,671	5,943	1,644	6,764
Newcastle	-	-	-	-	-
Fowl Typhoid	0	-	-	-	-
Gumboro	-	-	-	-	-
Goat Plague (PPR)	558,069	405,444	320,413	139,633	1,500
Fowl Pox	-	-	-	-	-
Lumpy skin disease	0	45,000	88,631	-	-
Blackquarter/anthrax (Hs in camels)	20,000	-	-	-	-
Sheep and Goat pox	66,931	-	-	68,298	380,213
Contagious Caprine Pleuroneumonia	651	111,710	191,423	-	84,604

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.26: Prices of Meat Products, 2019 - 2023

Prices Ks h						
Commodity	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Beef With Bones	Kg	..	400	480	500	650
Goat Meat With Bone	Kg	..	600	800	800	900
Chevron/Mutton	Kg	..	600	800	800	900
Liver/Kidney/Heart	Kg	..	400	550	650	650
T-Bone	kg	..	..	..	..	..
Fillet	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Steak	Kg	..	700	800	900	900
Matumbo	Kg	..	300	300	400	400
Beef Ordinary Mince Meat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Beef Special Mince Meat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Goats Mince Meat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Cows head	Piece	..	600	700	800	800
Goat/Sheep's Head & legs	Piece	..	300	450	500	500
Cows Leg (Marondo)	Piece	..	200	200	200	200
Pork	Kg	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.33: Camel, Sahiwal and Galla Goat Distribution 2019-2023

Description	Number															
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			TOTAL
SUB COUNTY	EAST	CENTRAL	NORTH	EAST	CENTRAL	NORTH	EAST	CENTRAL	NORTH	EAST	CENTRAL	NORTH	EAST	CENTRAL	NORTH	
Distribution of Somali Camel	112	40	118	180	20	175	280	25	383	112	8	105	483	15	477	2533
Distribution of Galla Goats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	575	99	100	774
Distribution of Sahiwal Hifers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	866	85	1003
TOTAL	112	40	118	180	20	175	280	25	383	112	60	105	1058	980	662	4310

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.27: Aquaculture Statistics, 2019-2023

Sub County / Item	2019				2020				2021	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
Samburu Central										
Number of farmers	5	5	5	5	17	17	17	17	27	27
Number of operating ponds	5	5	5	5	10	10	10	10	12	12
Area of operating ponds (M2)	5	5	5	5	480	480	480	480	576	576
Number of inactive ponds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	5
Area of inactive ponds (M2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	480	480
Number of new ponds	5	5	5	5	12	12	12	12	12	12
Area of new ponds (M2)	240	240	240	240	576	576	5,776	576	576	576
Number of ponds stocked	5	5	5	5	10	10	10	10	12	12
Area of ponds stocked (M2)	240	240	240	240	480	480	480	480	576	576
No of hatcheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No of stocked dams	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
No of dams stocked and dykes broken(fish lost)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		2022				2023			
Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
27	27	36	36	36	36	60	60	60	60
12	12	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
576	576	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152
5	5	5	5	5	5	36	36	36	36
480	480	240	240	240	240	1,728	1,728	1,728	1,728
12	12	12	12	12	12	16	16	16	16
576	576	576	576	576	576	768	768	768	768
12	12	24	24	24	24	21	21	21	21
576	576	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,008
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5	-	7	-	-	-	13	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.28: Aquaculture Production by Species, 2019-2023

Year/Period	Species			
	Clarias spp		Tilapia	
Quarters	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (Ksh)	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (Ksh)
2019				
1st Quarter	72	12,960	1,456	262,080
2nd Quarter.....	35	6300	1343	241740
3rd Quarter....	38	6,840	1,321	237,780
4th Quarter ...	41	7380	1254	225720
Total	186	33,480	5,374	967,320
2020				
1st Quarter.	61	10,980	1,892	340,560
2nd Quarter	41	7380	1747	314460
3rd Quarter.....	49	8,820	1,426	262,080
4th Quarter ...	55	9900	2069	372420
Total	206	37,080	7,134	1,289,520
2021				
1st Quarter ...	73	13,140	1,864	335,520
2nd Quarter ...	56	10080	1813	326340
3rd Quarter..	49	8,820	1,989	358,020
4th Quarter..	86	15480	2190	394200
Total	264	47,520	7,856	1,414,080
2022				
1st Quarter ...	89	17,800	1,583	316,600
2nd Quarter ...	63	12600	1552	310400
3rd Quarter..	59	11,800	1,454	290,800
4th Quarter..	85	17000	4005	801000
Total	296	59,200	8,594	1,718,800
2023*				
1st Quarter ...	299	53,820	3,293	592,740
2nd Quarter ...	193	34740	2677	481860
3rd Quarter..	159	28,620	1,644	295,920
4th Quarter..	205	36900	4086	735480
Total	856	154,080	11,700	2,106,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.

Table 2.3.1.34: Number, Quantity and Value of Fish Production In Ponds by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)
Samburu Central	5	1.0	200,000	10	2.0	400,000	12	2.4	480,000	24	4.8	960,000	24	4.8	960,000
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5	1.0	200,000	10	2.0	400,000	12	2.4	480,000	24	4.8	960,000	24	4.8	960,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.
- Nil * Provisional

Table 2.3.1.34: Number, Quantity and Value of Fish Production In Dams by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Dams (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Dams (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Dams (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Dams (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Dams (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)
Samburu Central	4	5.6	1,112,000	5	7.3	1,165,900	5	8.1	1,289,796	7	10.5	1,728,540	13	12.6	2,074,248
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	5.6	1,112,000	5	7.3	1,165,900	5	8.1	1,289,796	7	10.5	1,728,540	13	12.6	2,074,248

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.
- Nil * Provisional

Table 2.3.29: Number and Size of Gazetted and Non-Gazetted Forests, 2019-2023

2019				
	Number			
Forest	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
Gazette d (number)	91,944	93,765	143,095	328,806
Non Gazette d (number)	-	-	-	-
2020				
	Number			
Forest	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
Gazette d	91,944	93,765	143,095	328,806
Non Gazette d	-	-	-	-
2021				
	Number			
Forest	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
Gazette d	91,944	93,765	143,095	328,806
Non Gazette d	-	-	-	-
2022				
	Number			
Forest	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
Gazette d	91,944	93,765	143,095	328,806
Non Gazette d	-	-	-	-
2023*				
	Number			
Forest	Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
Gazette d	91,944	93,765	143,095	328,806
Non Gazette d	-	-	-	-

Source: KFS

2.3.30: Seedlings Production, Samburu County, 2019-2023

					Number
Seedlings Production		Samburu Central	Samburu East	Samburu North	Total
Dorminant Tree species		13	9	14	36
No. Seedlings Produced during the year	2019	9,452	-	3,820	13,272
	2020	2,651	16,765	18,940	38,356
	2021	1,265	2,426	8,582	12,273
	2022	9,820	-	4,870	14,690
	2023	2,660	1,225	5,740	9,625

Source: KFS

Table 2.3.32: Forest Production by Type, 2019- 2023

Period	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Main Forest Products	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
Area planted in Ha	6.5	35.5	10.5	50	30
Area Clearfelld in Ha	-	-	-	-	-
Number of tree seedlings	156035	124853	118690	135180	358541
Timber (in m3)	-	-	-	-	-
Soft wood	-	-	-	-	-
Hardwood	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel wood Charcoal(s tacked	-	-	-	-	-
Power poles (number)	-	-	-	-	-
No. of movement permits	3	7	44	57	27

Source: KFS

Table 2.3.2.1: Electricity Connectivity by Consumer Entity, 2019

2019		
		Number
Entity	Connected	Total Entities
Domestic (Conventional Households)	10,509**	65,910
Trading Centres	13	..
Public Primary Schools	15	171
Secondary Schools	17	46
Government Health Facilities	24	83

Source: KNBS, KPLC, Ministry of Education, Samburu county, Department of Cooperatives, Trade, Investment, Tourism & Enterprise Development County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.2.1: Electricity Connectivity by Consumer Entity, 2019

2019		
Number		
Entity	Connected	Total Entities
Domestic (Conventional Households)	10,509**	65,910
Trading Centres	13	..
Public Primary Schools	15	171
Secondary Schools	17	46
Government Health Facilities	24	83

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services and Fisheries, County Government of Samburu.
- Nil * Provisional

Table 2.3.2.1: Electricity Connectivity by Consumer Entity, 2020

2020		
Number		
Entity	Connected	Total Entities
Domestic (Conventional Households)	11,365**	85,765
Trading Centres	13	..
Public Primary Schools	40	171
Secondary Schools	22	50
Government Health Facilities	24	84

Source: KNBS, KPLC, Ministry of Education, Samburu county, Department of Cooperatives, Trade, Investment, Tourism & Enterprise Development County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.2.1: Electricity Connectivity by Consumer Entity, 2021

2021		
Number		
Entity	Connected	Total Entities
Domestic (Conventional Households)	12,670**	89,522
Trading Centres	13	..
Public Primary Schools	55	187
Secondary Schools	22	50
Government Health Facilities	24	98

Source: KNBS, KPLC, Ministry of Education, Samburu county, Department of Cooperatives, Trade, Investment, Tourism & Enterprise Development County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.2.1: Electricity Connectivity by Consumer Entity, 2022

2022		
		Number
Entity	Connected	Total Entities
Domestic (Conventional Households)	14,245**	93,262
Trading Centres	13	..
Public Primary Schools	59	194
Secondary Schools	34	51
Government Health Facilities	24	98

Source: KNBS, KPLC, Ministry of Education, Samburu county, Department of Cooperatives, Trade, Investment, Tourism & Enterprise Development County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.2.1: Electricity Connectivity by Consumer Entity, 2023

2023		
		Number
Entity	Connected	Total Entities
Domestic (Conventional Households)	15,600**	96,986
Trading Centres	13	..
Public Primary Schools	71	206
Secondary Schools	35	52
Government Health Facilities	24	98

Source: KNBS, KPLC, Ministry of Education, Samburu county, Department of Cooperatives, Trade, Investment, Tourism & Enterprise Development County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.2.2: Electricity Connectivity Data, 2019-2023

Feeder Based Business Unit	Year				
	2019**	2020**	2021**	2022**	2023**
Postpaid	3,453	3,498	3,525	3573	3600
Prepaid	7,056	7,867	9,145	10,672	12,000
Total	10,509	11,365	12,670	14,245	15,600

Source: KPLC, Samburu County

** Estimates

Table 2.3.2.3: Summary of Last Mile Electricity Connectivity, 2021

2021			
			Number
Drive	Budget (KSh)	Transformers for maximization	HHs targeted
Last Mile Phase I	96,615,488.85	47	1,419
Last Mile Phase II	86,390,660.39	23	1,227
Last Mile Phase III (IDA)	29,041,339.01	13	512
Last Mile Phase IV	-	-	-
GoK Funded Scheme	35,724,387.58	15	565

Source: KPLC, Samburu County
- Nil

Table 2.3.2.3: Summary of Last Mile Electricity Connectivity, 2022

2022			
			Number
Drive	Budget (KSh)	Transformers for maximization	HHs targeted
Last Mile Phase I	-	-	-
Last Mile Phase II	-	-	-
Last Mile Phase III(IDA)	-	-	-
Last Mile Phase IV	-	-	-
GoK Funded Scheme	-	-	-

Source: KPLC, Samburu County
- Nil

Table 2.3.2.3: Summary of Last Mile Electricity Connectivity, 2023

2023*			
			Number
Drive	Budget (KSh)	Transformers for maximization	HHs targeted
Last Mile Phase I	-	-	-
Last Mile Phase II	-	-	-
Last Mile Phase III(IDA)	-	-	-
Last Mile Phase IV	-	-	-
GoK Funded Scheme	2,290,265.29	1	1*

Source: KPLC, Samburu County
- Nil * Provisional

2023 target customer was Baragoi Technical & Vocational Centre

Table 2.3.2.4: Public Secondary School Connectivity by Sub County, 2019

2019			
			Number
Sub County/ County	Total Entities	Grid	Solar
Samburu Central	22	7	3
Samburu East	14	5	4
Samburu North	10	5	3
Samburu County totals	46	17	10

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 2.3.2.4: Public Secondary School Connectivity by Sub County, 2020

2020			
			Number
Sub County/ County	Total Entities	Grid	Solar
Samburu Central	26	12	5
Samburu East	14	5	4
Samburu North	10	5	3
Samburu County totals	50	22	12

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 2.3.2.4: Public Secondary School Connectivity by Sub County,2021

2021			
			Number
Sub County/ County	Total Entities	Grid	Solar
Samburu Central	26	12	5
Samburu East	14	5	6
Samburu North	10	5	4
Samburu County totals	50	22	15

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 2.3.2.4: Public Secondary School Connectivity by Sub County,2022

2022			
			Number
Sub County/ County	Total Entities	Grid	Solar
Samburu Central	27	24	2
Samburu East	14	5	8
Samburu North	10	5	5
Samburu County totals	51	34	15

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 2.3.2.4: Public Secondary School Connectivity by Sub County,2023

2023*			
			Number
Sub County/ County	Total Entities	Grid	Solar
Samburu Central	27	25	2
Samburu East	14	5	9
Samburu North	11	5	6
Samburu County totals	52	35	17

Source: Ministry of Education, Samburu County

Table 2.3.2.5: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub County, 2019

2019								
								Per cent
County / Sub-County	Conventional Households	Electricity	Paraffin	Gas (LPG)	Biogas	Firewood	Charcoal	Solar
Samburu Central	33,720	0.4	0.3	5.5	0.5	64.1	28.6	0.4
Samburu East	17,307	0.9	0.3	5.2	0.3	80.6	12.7	0.1
Samburu North	12,924	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.1	85.9	12.7	0.2
Samburu County	63,951	1.5	0.7	11.5	0.9	230.6	54	0.7

Source: 2019 KPHC, KNBS

Table 2.3.2.6 : Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel and Sub County, 2019

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Mains Electricity	Paraffin Pressure lamp	Paraffin Lantern	Paraffin Tin lamp	Gas Lamp	Wood	Solar	Torch/Spotlight-Solar Charged	Torch/Spotlight-Dry cells	Candle	Battery (Car/Charged)	Per cent
													Generat or (Diesel/Petrol)
Samburu Central	33,720	20.7	0.4	4.6	6.8	0.3	30.9	17.8	9.9	7.3	0.8	0.3	-
Samburu East	17,307	10.2	0.1	1.2	2.0	0.2	34.8	7.8	11.7	31.3	0.5	0.1	-
Samburu North	12,924	5.5	0.1	2.5	7.0	0.3	52.4	8.8	6.0	16.7	0.4	0.2	-
Samburu County	63,951	36.4	0.6	8.3	15.8	0.8	118.1	34.4	27.6	55.3	1.7	0.6	-

Source: 2019 KPHC, KNBS
- Nil

Table 2.3.4.3: Distribution of Hotels and Resorts per Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Number	Bed Capacity	Number of Employees	Number	Bed Capacity	Number of Employees	Number	Bed Capacity	Number of Employees	Number	Bed Capacity	Number of Employees	Number	Bed Capacity	Number of Employees
Samburu Central	4	54	24	4	54	14	4	54	18	4	54	18	4	54	18
Samburu East	18	489	560	18	349	263	18	349	332	18	349	460	18	349	524
Samburu North	2	35	25	2	35	25	2	35	25	2	35	25	2	35	25
Total	24	578	609	24	438	302	24	438	375	24	438	503	22	438	567

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.5.1: Registered Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019 - 2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Samburu Central	53	56	59	59	64
Samburu East	9	11	11	11	15
Samburu North	9	12	12	12	18
Total	71	79	82	82	97

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.5.2: Status of Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
Active	Dormant	Total	Active	Dormant	Total	Active	Dormant	Total	Active	Dormant	Total	Active	Dormant	Total	
Samburu Central	29	24	53	31	25	56	27	32	59	27	32	59	30	34	64
Samburu East	6	3	9	7	4	11	8	3	11	8	3	11	9	6	15
Samburu North	5	4	9	7	5	12	9	3	12	9	3	12	13	5	18
Total	40	31	71	45	34	79	44	38	82	44	38	82	52	45	97

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.5.3: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2019-2023

Year	Membership			Employees	Share Capital	Member Deposits	Turnover	Loans Advanced to members	Loans repaid	loans Outstanding	Number Non-remittances
	Active	Dormant	Total								
2019	11,237	2,129	13,366	44	68,084,868	339,779,813	76,018,727	597,628,844	389,276,207	361,201,509	12,025,600
2020	12,245	2,531	14,776	47	75,776,280	348,913,919	78,166,670	607,539,741	403,612,388	422,253,298	15,126,854
2021	14,535	2,713	17,248	48	82,583,976	353,256,916	80,101,741	618,961,137	425,504,365	518,867,674	18,062,462
2022	15,594	3,408	19,002	53	87,018,347	359,769,126	85,070,235	621,520,665	420,721,774	602,276,525	23,670,155
2023*	16,940	3,628	20,568	60	99,106,974	393,697,314	93,286,066	667,913,541	483,470,857	634,303,232	27,773,981

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.5.4 Performance of Cooperative Movement, 2019 - 2023

Parameter	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Membership	13,366	14,776	17,248	19,002	20,568
Turnover	76,018,727	78,166,670	80,101,741	85,070,235	93,286,066
Share Capital (Ksh.)	69,471,781	75,916,307	78,084,016	85,018,347	88,631,974
Deposit (Ksh.)	339,779,813	348,913,919	353,256,961	359,769,126	393,697,314
Loans to members	597,628,844	607,539,741	618,961,137	621,520,665	667,913,541

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu

* Provisional

Table 2.3.5.5: Dairy Cooperatives by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Active	Inactive								
Samburu central	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1									

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu
- Nil

Table 2.3.5.6: Licensed Business Establishments by Category, 2019 - 2023

Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Mega Stores, Hypermarkets	-	-	-	-	1
Large Trader, Shop, Retail Store or personal Service	13	12	13	16	18
Show Room	-	-	-	-	-
Medium Traders, Shops, Retail service	629	610	639	642	618
Small Traders, Shops, Retail Service	740	712	761	860	881
Kiosks	409	402	412	457	468
Other Wholesale, Retail Traders, Stores, Shops and Services	13	15	17	19	21
Hawkers	11	16	17	29	33
Small Informal Sector	44	43	49	51	59
Semi-Permanent Informal Sector Traders	51	57	59	56	63
Other Informal Sector Operations	14	9	16	19	37
Transport	5	5	5	5	5
Filling Stations	8	8	9	9	9
Cold Storage Facilities	-	-	-	-	-
Storage Facilities	2	3	3	4	5
Communication Companies	-	-	-	28	32
Cyber Café	27	29	26	28	32
Other transport, Storage and Communication	1	1	1	1	2
Agricultural Producer/Processor/ Dealer/Exporter	-	-	-	-	-
Mining or Natural Resources Extraction Operations	-	-	-	-	-
Butchery	80	89	94	97	90
Other Agricultural, Forestry and Natural Resources Extractions Operations	-	-	-	-	-
Catering and Accommodation	15	18	16	19	21
Other Catering and Accommodation	13	15	11	14	13
Professional Services Firm	11	17	20	34	34
Independent Technical Operators	11	15	16	20	34
Financial Services Firm	20	23	23	24	25
Other Professional and Technical Services	-	1	3	4	4
Education Facility	23	24	27	29	32
Health Facility	16	19	20	21	24
Entertainment Facilities	10	2	-	4	8
Driving School	3	-	2	3	3
Other Education, Health and Entertainment Service	6	1	-	4	8
Industrial Plant	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops/Service Repair	15	17	21	23	23
Other Manufacturers, Workshop, Factory, Contractors	107	111	117	124	134
Total	2,277	2,251	2,374	2,626	2,714

Source: Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT - County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.5.8: Number of Market Shed per Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Samburu Central	-	10	10	20	20
Samburu East	-	20	20	20	20
Samburu North	-	15	15	15	15
Total	-	45	45	55	55

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.5.10: Jua Kali Associations per Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Samburu Central	2	2	2	2	2
SamburuEast	1	1	1	1	1
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	3	3	3	3

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu
- Nil * Provisional

Table 2.3.5.11: Verification of Weighing and Measuring Equipment FY 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Samburu Central	-	-	-	-	500
Samburu East	-	-	-	-	300
Samburu North	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	800

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu
- Nil * Provisional

Table 2.3.6.1: Funding Received by County Government, 2018/19 - 2022/23

KSh Million					
Funds	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Equitable Share	4,427,400,000.00	4,269,711,600.00	4,620,900,000.00	5,371,346,037.00	5,371,346,037.00
Grants	272,489,548.25	349,522,173.85	438,406,859.00	625,677,374.85	540,383,948.85
Own Source Revenue	243,650,383.05	215,671,286.30	70,378,827.00	113,210,980.00	226,186,230.00
Conditional allocation	148,729,188.00	146,650,610.50	69,979,467.00	240,129,445.00	127,738,298.00
Total	5,092,269,119.30	4,981,555,670.65	5,199,665,153.00	6,350,363,836.85	6,265,654,513.85

Source: Finance, Economic Planning and ICT, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.6.2: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2018/19 - 2019/20

Ministry/Office/Entity	2018/19				2019/20			
	Recurrent		Development		Recurrent		Development	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
County Assembly	474,006,348	457,932,862	75,000,000	69,998,514	490,297,034	488,645,024	65,000,000	
County Executive	432,246,552	445,458,941	12,902,656	12,594,496	480,573,894	483,051,323	12,000,000	
Finance, Economic Planning & ICT	646,100,061	543,970,925	24,160,890	14,356,064	1,011,043,477	886,626,195	48,016,141	
Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services & Fisheries	340,492,421	196,661,339	272,647,338	36,226,096	522,785,990	414,530,218	327,048,293	98,941,908
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Energy	178,488,698	142,103,042	288,656,840	114,778,335	1,727,518,228	156,859,158	407,671,563	210,930,669
Education and Vocational Training	374,053,093	324,652,668	172,097,590	74,556,051	4,330,890,668	424,052,290	165,240,733	90,117,319
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	909,505,890	836,076,518	342,110,718	63,206,844	10,306,543,343	913,889,999	337,913,541	44,934,426
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	131,681,267	100,828,373	123,659,530	76,748,570	14,336,271,616	107,650,748	139,972,050	22,893,449
Roads, Transport & Public Works	118,730,204	79,474,039	416,739,114	205,830,322	98,084,779.5	74,875,059	534,204,303	341,890,589
Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development & Cooperatives	194,943,952	169,170,758	169,550,820	123,980,146	18,391,644,719	170,075,613	162,889,211	98,677,420
Culture, Social Services, Gender, Sports & Youth Affairs	140,432,813	131,349,410	36,692,635	9,131,004	16,609,291,010	153,786,697	36,000,000	
Total	3,940,681,298	3,427,678,875	1,934,218,131	801,406,442	47,326,524,888	42,740,423,234	2,235,955,835	908,385,780

Source: Finance, Economic Planning and ICT, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.6.2: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2020/21 - 2021/22

Ministry/Office/Entity	2020/21				2021/22			
	Recurrent		Development		Recurrent		Development	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
County Assembly	529,497,034	527,971,045	111,000,000	68,049,874	518009215	527,971,045	155,164,885	154,305,958
County Executive	470,958,308	459,101,733	23,000,000	23,000,000	478253456.4	459,101,733	43,000,000	38,828,132
Finance, Economic Planning & ICT	758,268,810	749,703,509	36,364,000	21,861,386	782160632.2	749,703,509	48,880,686	29,420,696
Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services & Fisheries	411,791,245	227,627,045	373,959,873	197,006,040	284884069.9	227,627,045	548,993,036	396,037,096
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Energy	158,561,022	153,481,442	497,756,935	406,445,532	199101385.4	153,481,442	439,774,290	173,444,951
Education and Vocational Training	419,325,328	413,357,617	155,981,331	128,159,820	510320965.4	413,357,617	205,553,687	183,121,752
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	1,052,253,941	1,018,034,720	474,461,402	186,172,406	1215250490	1,018,034,720	543,390,244	283,018,883
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	106,605,490	104,819,942	83,981,760	33,981,760	194817832.4	104,819,942	94,984,809	33,502,180
Roads, Transport & Public Works	72,432,169	67,822,249	513,514,845	381,517,116	112642367.6	67,822,249	367,069,081	271,807,296
Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development & Cooperatives	173,390,523	164,775,296	192,572,927	177,366,324	204581946.8	164,775,296	214,415,230	174,822,788
Culture, Social Services, Gender, Sports & Youth Affairs	109,501,637	106,760,653	65,479,343	16,691,730	153630180.8	106,760,653	62,661,605	49,411,442
Total	4262585508	3993455251	2528072416	1640251988	4653652542	3993455251	2723887553	1787721174

Source: Finance, Economic Planning and ICT, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.6.2: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2022/23

Ministry/Office/Entity	2022/23			
	Recurrent		Development	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
County Assembly	535,331,727	531,515,211	131,000,000	128,860,339
County Executive	532,708,983	539,914,519	33,929,036	29,701,739
Finance, Economic Planning & ICT	886,628,687	830,352,117	64,521,681	41,966,900
Agriculture, Livestock Development, Veterinary Services & Fisheries	321,510,359	312,483,136	353,861,226	295,518,460
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Energy	207,206,281	172,284,806	561,671,733	393,369,742
Education and Vocational Training	524,165,583	502,213,541	136,370,132	136,344,018
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	1,183,086,892	1,058,599,647	410,181,674	260,061,243
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	146,527,018	139,308,019	118,069,989	82,764,957
Roads, Transport & Public Works	116,239,919	74,555,640	214,918,424	220,851,488
Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development & Cooperatives	216,509,851	168,874,802	222,958,952	226,728,991
Culture, Social Services, Gender, Sports & Youth Affairs	124,865,550	113,286,463	63,223,012	23,249,073
Total	4,794,780,850	4,443,387,901	2,310,705,859	1,839,416,950

Source: Finance, Economic Planning and ICT, County Government of Samburu

Table 2.3.6.3: CDF Allocation and Disbursement by Constituency, 2019/2020 - 2023/2024

Constituency	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23		KSh Million 2023/24*	
	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
Samburu East	137,367,724.00	137,367,724.00	137,088,879.00	137,088,879.00	137,088,879.00	137,088,879.00	138,215,033.00	138,215,033.00	166,593,720.00	166,593,720.00
samburu North	137,367,724.10	137,088,879.00	137,088,879.00	137,088,879.00	151,960,174.00	137,088,879.00	151,960,174.00	151,960,174.00	187,120,934.00	90,000,000.00
Samburu West	137,247,724.10	137,247,724.10	123,508,879.30	123,508,879.30	115,088,879.00	115,088,879.00	145,087,603.60	145,087,603.60	90,000,000.00	90,000,000.00
Total	411,983,172.20	411,704,327.10	397,686,637.30	397,686,637.30	404,137,932.00	389,266,637.00	435,262,810.60	435,262,810.60	443,714,654.00	346,593,720.00

Source: Constituency Development Fund

* Provisional

Table 2.3.6.4: Revenue Collection from Single Business Permits, 2018/2019 - 2022/2023

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023
Number of Registered Businesses	2,277	2,251	2,374	2,026	2,714
Number of Permits Paid	2,009	1,648	2,080	1,520	2,556
Percentage of Compliance	88.2%	73.2%	87.6%	75.0%	94.2%
Permits Paid (ksh)	12,549,300	7,394,150	12,953,600	6,268,450	16,199,720
Penalties Paid (Ksh)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Paid (Kshs)	12,549,300	7,394,150	12,953,600	6,268,450	16,199,720

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning & ICT County Government of Samburu

- Nil

Table 2.3.6.5: Number of Financial Institutions, 2019 - 2023

Type of Institution	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Commercial Banks	3	3	3	3	3
Saccos	7	7	7	7	7
Deposit taking Micro Finance Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
Non Deposit taking Micro Finance Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
Other Financial Institutions	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Cooperatives, County Government of Samburu

.. Figures not available

STATISTICAL DOMAIN 3 ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS

3.1 Environment Statistics

Environment statistics includes topics like climate, climate change, biodiversity, environment and health, natural resources, soil, water, air, landscape, waste, environmental expenditure, expenditure for the protection of the environment, environmental accounts, agro environmental indicators, environmental pressure, environmental impact of industry, transport, energy etc., environmental monitoring, material flow analysis, environmental decoupling indicators, pollution, ecosystems, land use and cover, environmental protection, nationally protected areas.

Notes and Definitions

Topography: refers to the geographic features of a location. The features include the mountains, peaks, valleys etc.

Climate: The average weather conditions prevailing in an area over a long period of time. It includes temperature, air pressure, humidity, precipitation, sunshine, cloudiness, and winds.

Rainfall: The amount of rain that falls on an area over a period of time. The rainfall data is collected from weather stations within the county.

Land Area: Refers to an area in square kilometers of the land-based portions of standard geographic areas.

Temperature: Refers to a measure of the warmth or coldness of a place with reference to some standard value.

Table 3.1.1 Rainfall Distribution by Ward, 2019-2023

Ward	RAINFALL (mm)														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Annual Totals	Long Rains Totals	Short Rains Totals	Annual Totals	Long Rains Totals	Short Rains Totals	Annual Totals	Long Rains Totals	Short Rains Totals	Annual Totals	Long Rains Totals	Short Rains Totals	Annual Totals	Long Rains Totals	Short Rains Totals
Angata Nanyokie	677.2	153.0	317.0	973.8	431.2	176.0	465.5	144.2	123.8	487.4	174.9	121.8	769.5	351.9	269.4
Baawa	761.1	194.5	393.9	937.5	431.8	192.8	470.0	180.2	153.3	432.9	158.0	144.2	816.9	379.0	331.7
ElBarta	474.7	176.2	171.9	606.1	284.0	114.7	364.6	148.5	119.1	388.0	164.7	120.3	650.3	326.8	255.9
Lodokejek	921.2	256.7	467.9	904.5	405.7	186.2	535.0	218.4	178.6	531.1	204.5	178.8	968.9	471.4	389.2
Loosuk	725.5	112.9	315.2	995.2	388.3	172.7	456.0	121.1	83.3	574.5	161.8	98.9	632.0	234.9	196.4
Maralal	656.2	126.4	302.0	892.6	363.9	152.2	425.1	123.3	80.5	482.4	155.6	87.4	644.9	272.3	194.1
Nachola	399.5	131.3	123.7	580.9	258.5	91.2	298.0	126.4	70.4	335.2	147.0	75.7	482.5	252.4	148.7
Ndoto	561.3	219.8	267.7	629.8	320.6	145.4	465.0	202.9	167.7	462.6	188.5	187.4	1016.0	447.9	517.6
Nyiro	360.0	134.7	154.9	522.6	253.6	98.6	293.7	146.2	62.8	309.2	144.4	86.6	465.0	234.8	175.9
Poro	621.9	126.7	261.7	881.2	364.7	145.1	410.3	119.7	84.3	485.1	171.2	90.1	627.1	264.7	193.6
Suguta Marmar	782.6	129.2	352.7	915.4	355.3	150.3	459.9	122.6	92.3	583.4	157.3	105.4	679.7	269.6	214.5
Wamba East	928.9	307.3	542.5	881.5	445.8	236.7	525.0	238.7	208.3	556.0	203.6	251.5	1138.7	508.2	583.3
Wamba North	654.8	227.8	344.5	782.9	386.0	185.2	423.5	182.5	168.2	430.7	166.9	188.3	1002.7	434.3	522.4
Wamba West	702.8	199.4	434.6	735.5	370.5	180.8	391.5	169.2	176.5	398.3	138.2	203.4	713.8	334.4	342.9
Waso	705.1	196.0	463.6	637.7	325.7	177.3	331.1	131.5	157.1	442.0	144.3	246.7	782.1	353.2	402.2

Source: Meteorological Department, Samburu County

Table 3.1.2: Maximum and Minimum Temperature by Ward, 2019 – 2023

WARD	Maximum Temperature 2019-2023 (Degree Celcius)	Minimum Temperature 2019-2023 (Degree Celcius)
AngataNanyokie	30.604	13.063
Baawa	30.472	13.118
ElBarta	31.455	16.568
Lodokejek	29.594	13.018
Loosuk	30.588	14.236
Maralal	29.6	11.078
Nachola	33.565	18.093
Ndoto	30.46	17.39
Nyiro	32.332	17.609
Poro	30.938	14.272
SugutaMarmar	29.75	13.367
WambaEast	31.391	16.983
WambaNorth	31.125	16.105
WambaWest	31.284	15.404
Waso	32.575	18.879

Source: Meteorological Department, Samburu County

Table 3.1.3.a: Surface Water by Category, 2019

Sub County	2019							
	Boreholes	Pans & Earth Dams	Rock Catchments	Sand dams	Water Springs	Shallow Wells	Water Pans	Rivers and Streams
samburu central	119	61	-	-	4	44	..	6
Operational	109	51	-	-	4	44	..	6
Partly operational	4	4	-	-	-	-	..	-
Not operational	6	5	-	-	-	-	..	-
samburu east	137	86	2	1	3	2	..	5
Operational	125	80	-	-	3	2	..	4
Partly operational	2	4	-	-	-	-	..	1
Not operational	10	2	-	-	-	-	..	-
samburu north	62	37	3	3	10	93	..	8
Operational	52	33	2	3	6	93	..	8
Partly operational	2	3	-	-	3	-	..	-
Not operational	4	1	1	-	1	-	..	-
County Total	318	184	5	4	17	139	..	19

Table 3.1.3.b: Surface Water by Category, 2020

Sub County	2020							
	Boreholes	Pans & Earth Dams	Rock Catchments	Sand dams	Water Springs	Shallow Wells	Water Pans	Rivers and Streams
samburu central	131	61	-	-	4	44	..	6
Operational	121	52	-	-	-	-	..	-
Partly operational	3	4	-	-	-	-	..	-
Not operational	7	5	-	-	-	-	..	-
samburu east	142	87	1	1	3	2	..	5
Operational	132	82	-	1	3	2	..	-
Partly operational	4	2	-	-	-	-	..	4
Not operational	6	3	1	-	-	-	..	1
samburu north	68	38	4	3	13	93	..	8
Operational	56	22	1	2	8	93	..	8
Partly operational	5	6	2	-	4	-	..	-
Not operational	7	10	1	1	1	-	..	-
County Total	341	186	10	9	20	139	..	19

Table 3.1.3.c: Surface Water by Category, 2021

2021								
Sub County	Boreholes	Pans & Earth Dams	Rock Catchments	Sand dams	Water Springs	Shallow Wells	Water Pans	Rivers and Streams
samburu central	135	66	2	1	2	44	..	6
Operational	119	61	2	1	1	44	..	6
Partly operational	6	2	-	-	1	-	..	-
Not operational	10	3	-	-	-	-	..	-
samburu east	150	88	2	3	5	2	..	5
Operational	138	80	2	3	2	2	..	5
Partly operational	10	5	-	-	2	-	..	-
Not operational	2	3	-	-	1	-	..	-
samburu north	75	40	4	3	4	93	..	8
Operational	56	32	1	2	4	93	..	8
Partly operational	4	5	2	-	-	-	..	-
Not operational	15	3	1	1	-	-	..	-
County Total	360	194	8	7	11	139	..	19

Table 3.1.3.d: Surface Water by Category, 2022

2022								
Sub County	Boreholes	Pans & Earth Dams	Rock Catchments	Sand dams	Water Springs	Shallow Wells	Water Pans	Rivers and Streams
samburu central	139	70	-	-	4	44	..	6
Operational	128	65	-	-	4	42	..	4
Partly operational	5	3	-	-	-	2	..	2
Not operational	6	2	-	-	-	-	..	-
samburu east	158	90	2	4	3	2	..	5
Operational	150	84	2	3	3	2	..	3
Partly operational	3	2	-	-	-	-	..	2
Not operational	5	4	-	1	-	-	..	-
samburu north	80	45	4	4	4	93	..	8
Operational	71	41	2	4	4	93	..	8
Partly operational	2	3	-	-	-	-	..	-
Not operational	7	1	2	-	-	-	..	-
County Total	377	205	12	16	11	139	..	19

Table 3.1.3.e: Surface Water by Category, 2023

2023*								
Sub County	Boreholes	Earth Dams	Rock Catchments	Sand dams	Water Springs	Shallow Wells	Water Pans	Rivers and Streams
samburu central	272	215	1	2	5	44	..	5
Operational	262	205	1	2	3	33	..	3
Partly operational	4	7	-	-	2	6	..	2
Not operational	6	3	-	-	1	5	..	-
samburu east	247	93	6	18	3	2	..	5
Operational	240	88	6	13	1	-	..	3
Partly operational	2	2	-	3	2	-	..	2
Not operational	5	3	-	2	-	-	..	-
samburu north	114	89	7	7	4	93	..	11
Operational	108	85	5	7	4	93	..	8
Partly operational	-	1	1	-	-	-	..	2
Not operational	6	3	1	-	-	-	..	1
County Total	633	397	14	27	12	139	..	21

Source: Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Energy, County Government of Samburu

Table 3.1.4: Households with Access to Piped Water by Agency, 2019 – 2023

Households	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Registered households with Piped water	5,361	5,600	5,666	5,700	5,710
Active households with piped water	5,000	5,550	5,321	5,400	5,600

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Energy, County Government of Samburu

Table 3.1.5: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected in Urban Areas, 2019-2023

	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
samburu central (Maralal Municipality)	528,000	660,000	792,000	1,056,000	1,056,000
samburu east	-	-	-	-	-
samburu north	-	-	-	-	-
Total	528,000	660,000	792,000	1,056,000	1,056,000

Source: Department of Water Environment Natural Resources & Energy, County Government of Samburu

Table 3.1.6: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019

Sub-County	2019														
	Per cent														
Conventional	Pond	Dam/Lake	Stream/River	Protected Spring	Unprotected Spring	Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Bore hole/Tube well	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/Plot	Bottled water	Rain/ Harvested	Water Vendor	Public tap/ Standpipe	
Samburu central	33,720	3	8.9	33.1	1.9	3.4	3	10	14	2.8	5.9	0.9	2.7	3.7	6.6
samburu east	17,307	0.1	6.4	36.8	1	1.1	5	11.9	25.8	1.2	4.2	0.5	0.2	2.3	3.4
samburu north	12,924	3	7.1	37.6	1	0.8	6.4	21.8	7	0.7	3.3	0.3	0.2	2.4	8.3

Source: KNBS, 2019 KPHC

Table 3.1.7: Environmental Impact Assessments by Sub County, 2019 – 2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
Samburu central	37	-	66	-	101	-	37	-	28	-
samburu east	14	-	14	-	23	-	7	-	20	-
samburu north	3	-	16	-	28	-	8	-	11	-
Total	54	-	96	-	152	-	52	-	59	-

Source: NEMA Samburu County

Table 3.1.8: Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs) by Sector, 2019-2023

Sector	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023 *	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
Transport & Communication	-	-	-	-	14	-	9	-	4	-
Energy	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Tourism	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	6	-
Mining & Quarrying	3	-	4	-	5	-	1	-	4	-
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	33	-	47	-	60	-	22	-	11	-
Agriculture & Forestry	6	-	2	-	11	-	3	-	2	-
Commerce & Industry	1	-	3	-	12	-	3	-	6	-
Water Resources	10	-	37	-	46	-	10	-	25	-
Total	54	-	96	-	152	-	52	-	59	-

Source: NEMA Samburu County

Table 3.1.9: Wetlands Protected by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Samburu central			3	3	3
samburu east
samburu north
Total			3	3	3

Source: Department of Water Environment Natural Resources & Energy, County Government of Samburu

.. Figures not Available * Provisional

Table 3.1.10: Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2019– 2023

Type of Crime	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Air Pollution	2	2	7	1	1
Water Pollution	7	5	7	6	6
Soil Pollution	-	1	1	-	-
Illegal Movement or dumping of Waste	7	5	7	3	7
Illegal Sand Harvesting	2	-	3	6	7
Total	18	13	25	16	21

Source: NEMA, samburu County

* provisional

Table 3.1.11: Reported Environmental Incidences, 2019-2023

General environmental degradation	-	-	-	-	1
Illegal logging	-	-	-	-	-
Human wildlife conflict	-	-	-	-	-
Illegal sand harvesting	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	-	1	-	1

Source: Department of Water Environment Natural Resources and Energy, County Government of Samburu - Nil

* Provisional

Table 3.1.12: Environmental Conservation, 2019-2023

Type	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Afforestation program	No. of tree Seedlings supplied	-	5000 polytubes supplied to 12 tree nurseries	-	-	-
Soil and Water conservation -Grass reseeding	Kilograms	4000Kg	-	-	-	-
Soil and Water conservation -Terracing in County Forest:	Kilometres	-	-	-	-	-
Germplasm established	No. of tree nurseries	-	-	12	-	-
Gully Control	No. of gullies rehabilitated	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Impact Assesment/ Audits	No. of EIA's/ Audits	-	-	-	-	-
Farm Ponds	No. of Ponds	-	-	-	-	-
Sensitization Forums	No. of Forums	-	7	8	10	-

Source: Department of Water Environment Natural Resources & Energy, County Government of Samburu - Nil

Table 3.1.13: Quantity & Value of Licensed Sand Harvested by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Quantity (MT)	Value (Kshs)								
samburu central	24,000	..	36,000	..	270,500	..	40,000
samburu east	1,820,328	..	5,178,000	..	3,788,500	..	2,835,830	..	3,382,910	..
samburu north	36,000	..	15,000	..	15,000	..	18,000
Total	1,880,328		5,229,000		3,976,000		2,893,830		3,382,910	

Source: Department of Water Environment Natural Resources & Energy, County Government of Samburu .. Figures are not available

Table 3.1.14: Licensed Sand Harvesters by Sub-county, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
samburu central	24,000	36,000	270,500	40,000	26,000
samburu east	1,820,328	5,178,000	3,788,500	2,835,830	3,341,910
samburu north	36,000	15,000	24,000	18,000	15,000
Total	1,880,328	5,229,000	4,082,600	2,893,830	3,382,910

Source: Water Environment Natural Resources & Energy, County Government of Samburu

* Provisional

Table 3.1.15: Number of Sand Dams Constructed and Households (HHs) benefiting by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Sand Dams	HHs	Sand Dams	HHs	Sand Dams	HHs	Sand Dams	HHs	Sand Dams	HHs
samburu central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	100
samburu east	1	50	1	50	3	150	4	200	18	200
samburu north	..	..	..	..	1	50	4	200	7	110
Total	1	50	1	50	4	200	8	400	27	410

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Energy, County Government of Samburu

.. Figures are available

* Provisional

Table 3.1.16: Revenue Resources Allocated to Community Conservation by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 *
Samburu Central	36,400,000	37,700,000	39,260,000	37,960,000	35,100,000
Samburu East	22,400,000	23,200,000	24,160,000	33,360,000	21,600,000
Samburu North	81,200,000	84,100,000	87,580,000	84,680,000	78,300,000
TOTALS	140,000,000	145,000,000	151,000,000	156,000,000	113,402,023

Source: Department of Tourism, Trade, Enterprise Development and Co-operatives, County Government of Samburu

* Provisional

Table 3.1.17: Comparative Yearly Summary, Sand Harvested, 2018/19 - 2022/23

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
July	352,050	200,650	338,000	558,000	247,500
August	311,500	225,200	316,100	525,700	225,600
September	267,700	331,678	251,800	654,000	176,750
October	293,500	..	255,200	249,200	90,200
November	193,700	..	265,700	339,200	93,000
December	131,100	..	241,200	125,000	125,500
January	192,700	161,600	443,200	199,200	238,700
February	318,780	177,000	618,700	265,700	346,500
March	583,750	215,400	672,000	289,400	358,500
April	572,000	138,000	520,000	316,500	277,000
May	465,000	191,800	491,900	238,000	419,880
June	365,000	239,000	815,200	322,700	264,700
Total	4,046,780	1,880,328	5,229,000	4,082,600	2,863,830

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Energy, County Government of Samburu

STATISTICAL DOMAIN 4

GOVERNANCE STATISTICS

4.1 Participation

Covers statistics on the ways in which individuals take part in political and public affairs, including by registering to vote, voting or standing as a candidate in elections; being members of legislative, executive and judicial bodies; accessing positions in the public service; being a member of a trade union; and engaging, individually or as members of political parties and other non-governmental organizations, in political activities.

Notes and Definitions

Duplicate ID: Refers to an identity card (ID) issued for replacement of lost, misplaced or damaged ID card.

Cases against Order and Administration of Lawful Authority: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience.

Injurious to Public: Includes stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations

Crime against Person: Includes assault, grievous harm, murder etc.

Crimes related to property: Includes theft, robbery with violence, arson etc.

Attempts and Conspiracies: Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences

Employment Offences: Includes employment of aliens without permit

Drugs related offences: Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking etc. of any quantity of illegal substances.

Various Cases: Includes by – laws under County Government, Traffic Act etc.

Prison personnel: Only uniformed personnel and excludes all the other staff

Table 4.1.1: Registered Voters by Constituency, 2017-2022

		Number	
Constituency, County	Assembly and Wards	2017	2022
		Total	Total
Samburu Central	Mara lal	15,535	17580
	Lodokejek	6109	7458
	Suguta	5683	7199
	Loosuk	4309	5280
	Poro	4467	5873
Samburu East	Wamba East	6481	8017
	Waso	5293	6707
	Wamba West	5809	6816
	Wamba North	4513	5254
Samburu North	Elbart	4583	5678
	Ndot	5106	6088
	Nyiro	5069	5779
	Nachola	2776	3194
	Baawa	3531	4887
	Angata Nanyekie	3523	4204
Total		82787	100014

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission, Samburu County

4.2. Openness

Covers statistics on the extent to which public institutions provide access to information and are transparent in their decision- and policy-making processes. More specifically, covers access to information, open government provisions, freedom of expression and media pluralism.

Table 4.2.1: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2019

Ministry, Department and Agency	Service Provided	2019												Number TOTAL
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	
National Registration Bureau	Replacement of Identity Cards	344	389	377	368	396	388	371	376	394	351	364	352	4,470
Civil Registration	Registration of births and Deaths	287	265	244	254	253	245	261	250	251	254	181	167	2912
National Police Service	Issuance of Police Abstracts	89	69	72	63	58	44	61	42	36	72	66	39	711
Directorate of Criminal Investigations	Certificate of Good Conduct	120	146	136	154	146	167	139	143	140	156	134	122	1703
Postal Corporation of Kenya	General Postal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya Revenue Authority	Issuance of KRA Pins	256	238	298	387	361	396	345	314	287	204	187	158	3431
Cyber	General cyber Services	168	144	136	124	145	158	171	99	136	134	144	136	1695
County Government of Samburu	Revenue Services	63	30	21	19	22	24	20	25	31	27	24	20	326
CBO'S	Registration and Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Construction Authority	Issuance of Accreditation Cards	21	17	31	29	24	16	17	17	15	25	16	20	248
NHIF	NHIF Services	147	115	126	117	155	113	117	121	118	116	115	117	1477
NSSF	NSSF Services	15	16	21	23	20	19	14	14	22	17	14	19	214
EACC	Issuance of Clearance Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEALTH	Basic Health Servicing eg BP	35	44	51	49	61	48	70	49	58	64	71	57	657
General Inquiries	Inquiries	198	184	171	158	188	176	167	156	96	83	61	55	1693
Pension Services	Pension Services	163	152	87	70	82	67	65	86	78	80	64	55	1,049
Kenya Power	General Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KNCCI	Registration and Loan Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Reference Bureau	Rating Status, Inquiries and Clearance	40	80	55	74	56	40	20	36	44	63	39	42	589
BOMA YANGU	Inquiries of Affordable Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		1946	1889	1826	1889	1967	1901	1838	1728	1706	1646	1480	1359	21175

Source: Huduma Centre, Samburu County

-Nill

Table 4.2.2: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2020

		2020												Number
Ministry, Department and Agency	Service Provided	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
National Registration Bureau	Replacement of Identity Cards	298	269	265	258	271	296	285	289	266	273	283	276	3,329
Civil Registration	Registration of births and Deaths	221	202	213	224	210	196	178	156	155	140	151	144	2190
National Police Service	Issuance of Police Abstracts	145	132	120	160	154	120	133	129	160	147	138	126	1664
Directorate of Criminal Investigations	Certificate of Good Conduct	106	113	121	136	145	132	117	111	100	98	78	69	1326
Postal Corporation of Kenya	General Postal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya Revenue Authority	Issuance of KRA Pins	333	312	326	310	345	369	352	341	335	309	298	267	3897
Cyber	General cyber Services	236	198	178	185	176	184	166	153	145	162	151	157	2091
County Government of Samburu	Revenue Services	45	33	36	25	41	25	26	37	40	32	20	16	376
CBO'S	Registration and Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Construction Authority	Issuance of Accreditation Cards	22	18	11	13	12	10	8	6	5	3	2	5	115
NHIF	NHIF Services	66	70	68	58	54	65	53	61	43	23	25	17	603
NSSF	NSSF Services	40	33	36	25	41	41	33	23	30	21	16	14	353
EACC	Issuance of Clearance Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEALTH	Basic Health Servicing eg BP	33	27	21	20	23	26	24	26	23	20	22	9	274
General Inquiries	Inquiries	140	132	122	126	130	124	126	122	125	127	111	113	1498
Pension Services	Pension Services	68	56	52	54	45	36	34	31	23	20	18	16	453
Kenya Power	General Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KNCCI	Registration and Loan Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Reference Bureau	Rating Status, Inquiries and Clearance	120	40	20	60	100	140	100	140	120	20	60	40	960
BOMA YANGU	Inquiries of Affordable Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		1873	1635	1589	1654	1747	1764	1635	1625	1570	1395	1373	1269	19129

Source: Huduma Centre, Samburu County

Table 4.2.3: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2021

		2021												Number
Ministry, Department and Agency	Service Provided	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
National Registration Bureau	Replacement of Identity Cards	304	289	277	268	296	288	271	276	294	258	261	252	3,334
Civil Registration	Registration of births and Deaths	286	267	266	254	252	257	263	258	250	198	181	167	2899
National Police Service	Issuance of Police Abstracts	89	69	72	63	58	44	61	42	36	72	66	39	711
Directorate of Criminal Investigations	Certificate of Good Conduct	120	146	136	154	146	167	139	143	140	156	134	122	1703
Postal Corporation of Kenya	General Postal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya Revenue Authority	Issuance of KRA Pins	356	338	336	341	396	354	363	324	298	171	153	174	3604
Cyber	General cyber Services	186	157	175	167	156	154	53	146	160	151	154	146	1805
County Government of Samburu	Revenue Services	36	20	22	19	21	17	23	26	31	28	24	23	290
CBO'S	Registration and Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Construction Authority	Issuance of Accreditation Cards	20	20	40	40	20	20	40	20	40	53	20	31	364
NHIF	NHIF Services	147	115	126	117	155	113	117	121	118	116	115	117	1477
NSSF	NSSF Services	15	16	21	23	20	19	14	14	22	17	14	19	214
EACC	Issuance of Clearance Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEALTH	Basic Health Servicing eg BP	35	44	51	49	61	48	70	49	58	64	71	57	657
General Inquiries	Inquiries	198	84	71	58	88	76	67	56	54	53	61	55	921
Pension Services	Pension Services	100	100	140	60	180	180	140	120	60	140	180	100	1,500
Kenya Power	General Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KNCCI	Registration and Loan Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Reference Bureau	Rating Status, Inquiries and Clearance	40	80	100	120	80	40	20	100	100	60	20	60	820
BOMA YANGU	Inquiries of Affordable Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		1932	1745	1833	1733	1929	1777	1641	1695	1661	1537	1454	1362	20299

Source: Huduma Centre, Samburu County - Nil

Table 4.2.4: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2022

		2022												Number
Ministry, Department and Agency	Service Provided	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
National Registration Bureau	Replacement of Identity Cards	401	386	373	385	379	386	400	433	430	411	419	422	4,825
Civil Registration	Registration of births and Deaths	352	322	331	333	344	352	317	321	322	337	331	336	3998
National Police Service	Issuance of Police Abstracts	96	93	95	86	81	88	85	90	96	89	83	79	1061
Directorate of Criminal Investigations	Certificate of Good Conduct	199	187	161	142	136	104	98	65	53	36	51	40	1272
Postal Corporation of Kenya	General Postal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya Revenue Authority	Issuance of KRA Pins	340	352	346	368	379	368	352	361	352	346	332	311	4207
Cyber	General cyber Services	202	212	222	207	198	203	213	205	211	205	201	186	2465
County Government of Samburu	Revenue Services	11	6	13	11	8	6	11	9	10	13	7	6	111
CBO'S	Registration and Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Construction Authority	Issuance of Accreditation Cards	5	8	11	13	9	7	5	4	2	3	4	3	74
NHIF	NHIF Services	3	3	6	4	3	5	4	6	5	4	3	2	48
NSSF	NSSF Services	4	5	2	3	4	2	2	5	4	3	2	2	38
EACC	Issuance of Clearance Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEALTH	Basic Health Servicing eg BP	4	6	5	3	4	5	7	4	2	3	6	3	52
General Inquiries	Inquiries	352	336	338	410	361	343	311	330	301	209	196	175	3662
Pension Services	Pension Services	40	20	10	12	14	9	8	14	13	8	12	14	174
Kenya Power	General Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KNCCI	Registration and Loan Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Reference Bureau	Rating Status, Inquiries and Clearance	36	32	38	40	26	33	30	28	25	20	17	15	340
BOMA YANGU	Inquiries of Affordable Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		2045	1968	1951	2017	1946	1911	1843	1875	1826	1687	1664	1594	22327

Source: Huduma Centre, Samburu County - Nil

Table 4.2.5: Customers Served at Samburu County Huduma Centre, 2023

		2023												Number
Ministry, Department and Agency	Service Provided	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
National Registration Bureau	Replacement of Identity Cards	387	363	344	360	354	347	245	258	301	321	279	354	3,913
Civil Registration	Registration of births and Deaths	239	243	302	290	271	281	214	212	215	285	214	370	3136
National Police Service	Issuance of Police Abstracts	117	115	151	101	145	92	102	95	98	88	203	332	1639
Directorate of Criminal Investigation	Certificate of Good Conduct	263	271	452	214	243	281	215	198	244	232	215	325	3153
Postal Corporation of Kenya	General Postal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya Revenue Authority	Issuance of KRA Pins	278	245	325	350	265	452	78	59	46	32	43	325	2498
Cyber	General cyber Services	294	291	150	320	174	114	100	231	133	111	113	395	2426
County Government of Samburu	Revenue Services	33	41	62	58	36	75	60	47	62	20	40	20	554
CBO'S	Registration and Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Construction Authority	Issuance of Accreditation Cards	16	11	65	16	12	17	77	32	18	21	43	67	395
NHIF	NHIF Services	11	13	17	19	14	11	9	12	13	7	19	140	285
NSSF	NSSF Services	33	39	28	24	21	22	27	25	28	24	18	220	509
EACC	Issuance of Clearance Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEALTH	Basic Health Servicing eg BP	17	21	31	21	19	16	15	27	36	28	21	299	551
General Inquiries	Inquiries	411	367	402	271	365	256	214	235	222	312	225	398	3678
Pension Services	Pension Services	31	33	27	41	29	28	29	26	21	25	80	121	491
Kenya Power	General Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KNCCI	Registration and Loan Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Reference Bureau	Rating Status, Inquiries and Clearance	23	25	28	31	30	23	27	32	11	16	31	127	404
BOMA YANGU	Inquiries of Affordable Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		2153	2078	2384	2116	1978	2015	1412	1489	1448	1522	1544	3493	23632

Source: Huduma Centre, Samburu County - Nil

4.3 Access to and Quality of Justice

Covers statistics on the ability of people to defend and enforce their rights and obtain just resolution of justiciable problems, through impartial formal or informal institutions of justice and with appropriate legal support. Covers both criminal and civil justice, including the accessibility, effectiveness and quality of legal assistance, processes, decisions and outcomes.

Table 4.3.1: Cases Handled at Maralal Courts, 2019–2023

Year	Status of Case	Courts		Number
		Magistrates	High Court	Total
2019	Pending at the beginning of Year	140	-	140
	Filed during the year	559	-	559
	Disposed off during the year	57	-	57
	Pending at the end of Year	104	-	104
2020	Pending at the beginning of Year	104	-	140
	Filed during the year	504	-	504
	Disposed off during the year	31	-	31
	Pending at the end of Year	67	-	67
2021	Pending at the beginning of Year	67	-	67
	Filed during the year	794	-	794
	Disposed off during the year	60	-	60
	Pending at the end of Year	23	-	23
2022	Pending at the beginning of Year	23	-	23
	Filed during the year	534	-	534
	Disposed off during the year	48	-	48
	Pending at the end of Year	19	-	19
2023*	Pending at the beginning of Year	19	-	19
	Filed during the year	544	19	563
	Disposed off during the year	74	-	74
	Pending at the end of Year	79	15	94

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County - Nil * Provisional

Table 4.3.2: Cases Handled at Wamba & Baragoi Mobile Courts, 2023

Year	Status of Case	Number		
		Courts		Total
		Wamba	Baragoi	
2023*	Pending at the beginning of Year	-	-	-
	Filed during the year	76	45	121
	Disposed off during the year	10	15	25
	Pending at the end of Year	16	9	25

Source: Judiciary, Samburu County * Provisional - Nil

Data not available for 2019-2022

Table 4.3.3: Judicial Officers by Cadre at Maralal Law Courts, 2019–2023

Category	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Magistrates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief magistrates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Principal magistrates	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Principal Magistrates	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Resident Magistrates	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	0	-	0
Resident Magistrates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total	2	0	2	2	0	2	4	0	4	2	0	2	1	0	1
Supreme Court Judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Court of Appeal Judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Court judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Land judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-														
Total	2	0	2	2	0	2	4	0	4	2	0	2	1	0	1

Source: Judiciary, SAMBURU County - Nil * Provisional

Table 4.3.4: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences and Sex, 2019-2023

	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total Convicted Prisoners by sex															
Less than 1 month	64	10	74	38	11	49	45	7	52	2	-	2	25	7	32
Sentenced to 1 - 24 Months	94	6	100	30	5	35	44	18	62	67	23	90	61	25	86
Sentenced to >2 years	44	2	46	16	-	16	31	-	31	33	-	33	36	-	36
Life imprisonment	4	-	4	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Death sentence	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total	206	18	224	84	16	100	120	25	145	102	23	125	122	32	154
Committed for debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed to remand by sex	10	-	10	11	-	11	10	-	10	5	-	5	10	-	10
Sub Total	10	-	10	11	-	11	10	-	10	5	-	5	10	-	10
Prisons Population by sex	212	18	230	95	16	111	130	25	155	107	23	130	132	32	164
Number Previously convicted Deaths (Excluding Executions)	243	35	278	202	18	220	84	16	100	120	25	145	102	23	125
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Maralal Prisons - Nil * Provisional

Table 4.3.5: Probation Personnel and Offenders by Sex, 2019-2023

	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Probation Officers	2	3	2	3	5	6	5	5	5	5
Offenders	33	81	23	43	58	59	122	35	97	31
Offenders serving probation	28	2	22	3	17	8	53	16	50	20
Offenders serving community service	5	79	-	40	41	51	69	19	43	11
Offenders serving aftercare	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Service, SAMBURU County
 - Nil * Provisional

Table 4.3.6: Offenders Serving Probation, by Sex and Type of Offence in 2020-2023

Offence	Number							
	Probation							
	2020		2021		2022		2023*	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Murder (including attempt)	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1
Manslaughter	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Rape (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	2	-	3	1	6	1	10	6
Other offences against persons	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-
Robbery and Allied offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Breakings	3	-	-	-	6	-	2	1
Theft of Stock	2	-	-	-	6	6	3	-
General stealing	7	-	3	1	14	-	15	5
Dangerous drugs 1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Handling stolen property	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other offences against property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other penal code offences	5	2	9	6	13	7	11	7
Sub-Total	21	3	17	8	53	16	49	20
Total (male + female)	24		25		69		69	

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department, SAMBURU County
 * Provisional - Nil

Table 4.3.7: Offenders Serving Community Service, by Sex and Type of Offence in 2020-2023

Offence	Number							
	Community service							
	2020		2021		2022		2023*	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Murder (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rape (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Other offences against persons	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
Robbery and Allied offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Breakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Theft of Stock	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
General stealing	-	-	-	-	17	-	4	-
Dangerous drugs 1	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	1
Handling stolen property	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other offences against property	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
All other penal code offences	-	36	41	51	42	18	29	9
Sub-Total	0	40	41	51	68	19	42	11
Total (male + female)	40		92		87		53	

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department, SAMBURU County
 * Provisional
 - Nil

Table 4.3.8: Offenders Serving Aftercare, by Sex and Type of Offence in 2020-2023

Offence	Aftercare							
	2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rape (including attempt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robbery and Allied offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Theft of Stock	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General stealing	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Dangerous drugs 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handling stolen property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other penal code offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Total (male+female)	1		0		0		4	

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department, SAMBURU County

* Provisional

- Nil

4.4 Safety and Security

Table 4.4.1: Traffic Accidents, 2019-2023

Description	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Persons Killed or Injured					
Killed	7	8	14	19	18
Seriously Injured	11	12	6	21	22
Slightly Injured	19	30	28	63	36
Total	37	50	48	103	76
Vehicles Primarily Responsible					
Motor Cars	6	4	9	9	6
Lorries, Buses and Taxis	4	8	13	11	15
Motor Cycles	8	8	12	20	8
Pedal Cycles	-	-	-	-	-
Animals /Hand Carts	-	-	6	-	-
Matatus	2	3	-	-	4
Others	..	..	7	11	6
Persons Primarily Responsible					
Driver (Incl. motor cyclists)	8	4	10	16	15
Pedestrians	2	6	4	-	-
Pedal Cyclists	-	-	6	-	2
Passengers	2	7	19	7	6
Other Causes	-	8	-	12	-
Times of Accidents Occurance					
Day	10	28	45	56	28
Night	3	18	34	36	42

Source: Kenya Police Service, Samburu County

..not available * Provisional - Nil

Table 4.4.2: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2019-2023

Type of Offence	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality															
Rape	-	4	4	3	4	7	2	2	4	1	1	2	-	16	16
Defilement	-	7	7	11	11	22	7	11	18	7	7	14	8	9	17
Incest	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Unnatural/sodomy	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Besituality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent assault	1	1	2	3	4	7	1	3	4	-	4	4	1	3	4
Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Bigamy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub- total	1	12	13	18	19	37	11	17	28	8	12	20	10	29	39
Other offences against persons															
Assault	20	30	50	33	43	76	12	13	25	42	30	72	47	28	75
Creating disturbance	22	15	37	17	12	29	13	11	24	4	17	21	24	11	35
Affray (scuffle)	6	15	21	0	23	23	20	10	30	16	2	18	2	2	4
Sub- total	48	60	108	50	78	128	45	34	79	62	49	111	73	41	114
Total	49	72	121	68	69	165	56	51	107	70	57	127	83	70	153

Source: Kenya Police Service Samburu County

* Provisional

- Nil

Table 4.4.3: Police Officers by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Samburu East	148	2	150	155	2	157	142	2	144	142	2	144	136	2	138
Samburu West	103	5	108	208	12	220	194	12	206	178	15	193	158	13	171
Samburu North	104	1	105	104	1	105	79	1	80	70	1	71	69	1	70
Total	355	8	363	467	15	482	415	15	430	390	18	408	363	16	379

Source: Kenya Police Service, Samburu County

* Provisional

Table 4.4.4: Prison Officers by facility and Sex, 2019-2023

Prison	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Maralal Prison	94	15	109	103	15	118	116	16	132	139	30	169	142	31	173
Total	94	15	109	103	15	118	116	16	132	139	30	169	142	31	173

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Samburu County

STATISTICAL DOMAIN 5 CROSS-CUTTING STATISTICS

5.1. Information Society and Digitization

Covers work on statistics, indicators and frameworks to monitor digital transformation and the use and impact of information and communication technologies (ICT) on society. Looks at these topics in a wider sense than economic aspects, including well-being in a digital society. Includes work on internet use, internet application, information and communications technology trade, computer use, broadband connectivity, e-commerce, etc.

Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT services 2019 – 2023

Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Secondary Schools with Broadband Projects (Number)	3
2G Population Coverage (Percentage)	10
3G Population Coverage (Percentage)	50
4G Population Coverage (Percentage)	30
Broadcasting Population Coverage (Percentage)	30
Digital Terrestrial Television Coverage	30
Number of localities with WiFi (Hotspots)	50
Number of Satellite Subscriptions	-
Fiber Optic (Kms)	50
Number of Fixed Lines

Source: Department of ICT, Samburu County

Table 5.1.2: Postal Services by Constituency, 2019-2023

Sub - Post Offices**	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sub - Post Offices**	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Huduma Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Courier Outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Letter Boxes															
Installed	100	499	50	100	499	50	100	499	50	100	499	50	499	50	100
Rented	10	407	31	80	301	12	43	334	9	22	297	7	351	2	18
Vacant	90	92	19	20	198	38	57	165	41	78	202	43	148	48	82

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Samburu County

*provisional - Nil

Table 5.1.3: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Constituency, 2019 – 2023

Registered Mails	5	11	0	23	8	0	101	15	0	189	18	-	165	6	-
Money orders	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
TOTAL	70	18	5	120	9	-	783	18	-	899	25	-	1,101	6	1

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Samburu County

* Provisional

- Nil

.. Figures not available

Table 5.1.4: Media and Courier Operators, 2019-2023

Description	2019	2020	2021	Number	
				2022	2023*
FM Radio Broadcasters	3	3	3	3	5
International Courier Operators	-	-	-	-	-
National Courier Operators	1	1	1	2	3

Source: Department of Economic Planning, Samburu county

** Provisional*

- Nil



SAMBURU COUNTY
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
2024